

Page Denied

Next 1 Page(s) In Document Denied



Directorate of
Intelligence

~~Secret~~

25X1

ADDRESS : 001/150/0010/0079996
FILE COPY/SOURCED COPY
CONTROL BRANCH/CPAS/PDG/IMC
ROOM 7G07 HQS
NO ADHOC REQUIREMENTS

2 500 501

25X1

Communist Economic Aid to Non-Communist LDCs, 1986

A Reference Aid

PROJECT NUMBER OGI-2306-87

I W M (J)K

PAGE NUMBERS 247

TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES 690

DISSEM DATE 6/23/87

EXTRA COPIES 502-532

RECORD CENTER 533-582

JOB NUMBER _____

~~Secret~~

GI 87-10044
May 1987

Copy 501

Page Denied



**Directorate of
Intelligence**

Secret

25X1

Communist Economic Aid to Non-Communist LDCs, 1986

25X1

A Reference Aid

This paper was prepared by
 Office of Global Issues. It was
coordinated with the Defense Intelligence Agency,
Department of State, and Agency for International
Development.

25X1
25X1

25X1

25X1

Reverse Blank

Secret
*GI 87-10044
May 1987*

Secret

[Redacted]

25X1

Communist Economic Aid to Non-Communist LDCs, 1986

[Redacted]

25X1

Preface

Information available as of 30 April 1987 was used in this report.

This handbook is updated annually to provide data on Communist economic aid to less developed countries (LDCs) and has been coordinated within the Intelligence Community. Annual intelligence assessments on Communist-LDC economic aid are issued separately. The statistics in this handbook update and supersede those in our previous publications, which until 1985 also included data on military transfers. The data on arms transfers will be issued separately.

[Redacted]

25X1

The term *Communist countries* refers to the USSR, China, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic (GDR), Hungary, Poland, Romania, Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia. For purposes of this report, the term *less developed countries* includes (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in the Caribbean and Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Middle East and South Asia, except Israel. Although Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam have been Communist countries since 1975, data before this date are included here for historical purposes.

[Redacted]

25X1

Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. Economic aid includes grants and loans; credits with repayment terms of five years or more that fit international definitions of concessional aid because of low interest rates or other soft terms are included. They are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. The terms *drawings*, *deliveries*, and *disbursements* refer to the delivery of goods or the use of services.

[Redacted]

25X1

As to individual table entries, the term *NEGL* refers to a value of less than \$500,000; *NA* indicates an agreement was signed, but the value was not known; two dots (. .) indicate we have no information and presume the value is zero.

[Redacted]

25X1

25X1

[Large Redacted Area]

Secret

25X1

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Figure	
Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Non-Communist LDCs Extended and Drawn, 1954-86	14
Tables	
1. Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-86	1
2. Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-86	2
3. Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1986	5
4. Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1954-86	7
5. USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs	8
6. Eastern Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs	10
7. China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs	12
8. Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1986	15
9. Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-86	17
10. Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-86	19
Summary of Economic Project Information by Area	
11. North Africa	23
12. Sub-Saharan Africa	37
13. East Asia	115
14. Europe	127
15. Latin America	129
16. Middle East	155
17. South Asia	197
18. North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-86	231
19. USSR: Exports To and Imports From Non-Communist LDCs	249

Summary

Secret

25X1

Table 1
Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-86 (a)

Million US \$

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total (b)	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total (c)	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	62,054.2	37,683.2	17,016.1	7,354.9	30,957	17,671	8,004	5,282
1954-76	25,290.6	13,387.7	7,362.7	4,540.2	11,640	6,837	2,589	2,214
1977	1,205.4	434.7	551.2	219.5	1,342	554	507	282
1978	4,870.3	3,002.5	1,619.8	248.0	1,251	520	428	303
1979	4,623.6	3,800.6	645.6	177.4	1,177	621	308	247
1980	4,469.8	2,618.1	1,330.6	521.1	1,560	955	328	277
1981	1,827.1	844.4	895.3	87.4	1,749	926	511	312
1982	2,084.7	1,422.5	625.5	36.7	2,411	1,349	688	374
1983	3,925.6	3,185.0	411.5	329.1	2,741	1,645	722	374
1984	5,932.5	3,122.5	2,072.6	737.4	2,537	1,509	726	302
1985	3,868.5	2,903.2	722.1	243.2	2,322	1,450	573	299
1986	3,956.1	2,962.0	779.2	214.9	2,226	1,305	623	298

(b) Economic assistance extended by other Communist countries is not available with the following exceptions:

	Million US \$			
	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	37	8	13	16
1977	195	NA	5	190
1978	186	58	Negl	128
1980	245	70	40	135
1981	279	73	31	175
1982	440	147	13	280
1983	176	60	36	80
1984	378	46	302	30
1985	682	104	35	542
1986	755	38	2	715

(c) Data for economic deliveries by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia are not available.

[Redacted]

25X1

Secret

25X1

Table 2 *Million US \$*
Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-86 (a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	62,054.2	37,683.2	17,016.1	7,354.9	30,957.4	17,671.4	8,003.5	5,282.5
North Africa	6,128.2	4,192.0	1,503.1	433.1	1,994.8	981.3	608.6	404.9
Algeria	3,003.7	1,937.4	974.3	92.0	1,267.0	801.4	392.8	72.8
Libya	na	na	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritania	233.1	33.8	10.6	188.7	191.4	10.1	1.6	179.7
Morocco	2,387.3	2,098.0	233.9	55.4	234.3	73.6	105.3	55.4
Tunisia	504.1	122.8	284.3	97.0	302.1	96.2	108.9	97.0
Sub-Saharan Africa	12,511.8	5,355.6	3,302.4	3,853.8	6,973.8	3,058.5	1,178.2	2,737.1
Angola	1,230.1	946.4	258.1	25.6	145.7	106.8	38.3	0.6
Benin	77.3	14.7	6.1	56.5	52.7	5.6	0.1	47.0
Botswana	23.7	..	..	23.7	15.2	..	..	15.2
Burkina	67.6	6.4	na	61.2	31.9	3.2	..	28.7
Burundi	175.2	..	50.1	125.1	68.5	..	0.8	67.7
Cameroon	113.9	8.0	na	105.9	110.3	6.4	..	103.9
Cape Verde	31.9	8.1	6.6	17.2	22.2	6.9	3.6	11.7
Central African Republic	32.5	3.3	na	29.2	21.3	3.3	..	18.0
Chad	72.9	5.0	..	67.9	13.6	2.9	..	10.7
Comoros	17.0	..	..	17.0	15.0	..	..	15.0
Congo	371.1	74.0	98.0	199.1	235.4	49.5	61.2	124.7
Djibouti	35.0	..	..	35.0	12.4	..	..	12.4
Equatorial Guinea	55.3	3.6	..	51.7	43.1	2.5	..	40.6
Ethiopia	2,001.8	1,297.6	561.1	143.1	1,002.4	696.2	214.1	92.1
Gabon	26.7	na	1.7	25.0	17.7	..	1.7	16.0
Gambia, The	30.9	2.3	..	28.6	22.1	0.3	..	21.8
Ghana	316.3	110.0	148.6	57.7	163.8	43.1	66.0	54.7
Guinea	680.0	406.0	129.9	144.1	435.2	249.9	58.9	126.4
Guinea Bissau	62.7	38.6	7.5	16.6	49.2	31.6	5.0	12.6
Ivory Coast	14.5	..	na	14.5	..	..	..	..
Kenya	135.5	48.7	9.8	77.0	35.5	4.3	..	31.2
Lesotho	14.4	..	5.0	9.4	1.8	..	..	1.8
Liberia	73.1	0.1	..	73.0	42.1	0.1	..	42.0
Madagascar	452.2	270.1	37.6	144.5	269.1	154.1	3.8	111.2
Mali	305.2	139.3	22.7	143.2	261.2	114.5	15.2	131.5
Mauritius	52.2	5.0	..	47.2	32.4	1.5	..	30.9
Mozambique	685.4	336.6	260.0	88.8	396.3	202.8	149.7	43.8
Niger	60.8	2.3	..	58.5	48.8	2.3	..	46.5
Nigeria	1,947.9	1,207.2	740.7	..	1,388.8	1,150.8	238.0	..
Rwanda	57.5	1.0	..	56.5	41.4	1.0	..	40.4
Sao Tome Principe	23.9	0.6	5.0	18.3	7.0	0.3	2.0	4.7

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 2 (continued) *Million US \$*
Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-86 (a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Sub-Saharan Africa (continued)								
Senegal	246.0	8.2	185.0	52.8	73.0	8.2	12.0	52.8
Seychelles	52.6	39.1	..	13.5	20.7	14.2	..	6.5
Sierra Leone	129.2	34.8	..	94.4	85.4	6.6	..	78.8
Somalia	426.0	164.5	41.1	220.4	300.7	101.0	26.8	172.9
Sudan	658.9	64.8	385.8	208.3	328.9	31.5	141.1	156.3
Tanzania	723.5	43.8	87.4	592.3	489.4	26.0	62.3	401.1
Togo	45.9	0.4	..	45.5	45.4	0.4	..	45.0
Uganda	100.3	35.0	23.8	41.5	27.2	16.3	1.3	9.6
Zaire	217.9	0.3	30.0	187.6	143.4	0.3	..	143.1
Zambia	547.4	29.8	166.4	351.2	430.2	14.1	71.9	344.2
Zimbabwe	119.6	na	34.4	85.2	27.4	..	4.4	23.0
East Asia	1,412.9	260.8	688.0	464.1	920.9	154.1	439.5	327.3
Burma	470.6	16.4	213.1	241.1	412.3	16.4	203.1	192.8
Cambodia (b)	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8	69.4
Indonesia	628.1	213.8	367.1	47.2	347.1	116.3	183.6	47.2
Laos (b)	41.9	5.7	10.0	26.2	20.3	5.7	10.0	4.6
Papua New Guinea	10.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
Philippines	111.8	..	80.5	31.3	44.3	..	37.0	7.3
Thailand	1.0	..	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	1.0
Vanuatu	5.0	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..
Western Samoa	10.0	..	..	10.0	5.0	..	..	5.0
Europe	48.5	2.0	..	46.5	45.2	..	..	45.2
Malta	48.5	2.0	..	46.5	45.2	..	..	45.2
Latin America	6,736.3	3,461.2	2,986.4	288.7	2,625.4	1,323.8	1,231.1	70.5
Antigua	2.0	..	..	2.0	0.7	..	..	0.7
Argentina	708.1	389.8	298.3	20.0	295.5	201.4	94.1	..
Barbados	0.3	..	..	0.3	0.2	..	..	0.2
Bolivia	309.1	203.9	98.7	6.5	133.5	97.8	35.7	..
Brazil	1,488.9	708.3	780.6	..	418.1	93.0	325.1	..
Chile	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	81.2	15.5	45.7	20.0
Colombia	376.9	215.9	111.0	50.0	27.5	16.0	11.5	..
Costa Rica	27.0	15.0	12.0	..	8.5	6.0	2.5	..
Dominica	0.4	..	..	0.4	..	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 2 (continued) *Million US \$*
Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-86 (a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
<i>Latin America (continued)</i>								
Ecuador	74.2	35.4	26.8	12.0	15.6	0.4	15.0	0.2
Grenada	29.4	11.8	17.3	0.3	15.2	6.8	8.4	..
Guyana	239.1	9.2	191.5	38.4	45.6	9.2	17.1	19.3
Jamaica	349.0	40.4	297.0	11.6	34.6	3.4	19.7	11.5
Mexico	110.2	na	110.0	0.2	18.2	..	18.0	0.2
Nicaragua	1,878.9	1,268.5	588.0	22.4	1,287.1	802.5	481.7	2.9
Panama	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
Peru	583.3	276.2	265.1	42.0	161.4	26.2	129.7	5.5
Suriname	17.6	..	..	17.6	10.0	..	..	10.0
Uruguay	80.2	48.8	31.4	..	68.5	45.6	22.9	..
Venezuela	10.0	na	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
Middle East	19,509.7	12,555.9	6,380.4	573.4	9,810.5	5,633.5	3,737.4	439.6
Cyprus	24.0	14.0	10.0	..	17.5	14.0	3.5	..
Egypt	3,459.4	1,438.8	1,827.8	192.8	2,237.1	1,187.7	915.1	134.3
Greece	437.7	437.7	na	..	47.7	47.7	..	..
Iran	1,850.2	1,164.2	686.0	..	1,525.9	1,121.2	404.7	..
Iraq	3,264.0	2,725.7	493.3	45.0	1,270.2	824.7	418.5	27.0
Jordan	71.0	31.0	na	40.0	9.2	9.2	..	..
Lebanon	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..
North Yemen	365.1	197.3	38.1	129.7	291.1	141.3	23.6	126.2
South Yemen	1,497.7	1,232.0	169.3	96.4	729.5	546.6	100.3	82.6
Syria	3,744.7	1,916.0	1,759.2	69.5	1,875.9	848.4	958.0	69.5
Turkey	4,786.7	3,399.2	1,387.5	..	1,797.2	892.7	904.5	..
South Asia	15,706.8	11,855.7	2,155.8	1,695.3	8,586.8	6,520.2	808.7	1,257.9
Afghanistan	3,741.7	3,451.1	214.1	76.5	2,868.8	2,689.5	139.7	39.6
Bangladesh	1,325.8	514.6	687.7	123.5	616.1	380.8	131.2	104.1
India	6,979.9	6,547.8	432.1	..	2,856.5	2,506.8	349.7	..
Nepal	345.3	32.0	..	313.3	234.4	27.2	..	207.2
Pakistan	2,898.5	1,210.1	728.8	959.6	1,743.3	873.9	132.9	736.5
Sri Lanka	415.6	100.1	93.1	222.4	267.7	42.0	55.2	170.5

(a) Does not include assistance from Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

(b) Agreements prior to the formation of Communist government in 1975.

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 3
Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1986

Million US \$

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe					China	
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary		Romania
Total (a)	3,956.1	2,962.0	779.2	33.9	403.0	179.2	46.1	117.0	214.9
North Africa	220.4	na	220.0	20.0	200.0	..	..	..	0.4
Algeria	200.0	..	200.0	..	200.0	..	..	..	..
Libya	na	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritania	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
Morocco	20.3	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	0.3
Sub-Saharan Africa	635.1	107.9	334.5	..	50.0	167.5	..	117.0	192.7
Angola	107.3	7.0	100.3	..	..	100.3	..	..	..
Benin	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
Botswana	7.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
Burkina	0.4	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
Burundi	54.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54.0
Cameroon	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na
Comoros	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
Djibouti	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
Ethiopia	51.2	..	50.0	..	50.0	..	..	..	1.2
Gabon	na	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gambia, The	1.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.8
Ghana	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
Guinea Bissau	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ivory Coast	14.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.5
Lesotho	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
Madagascar	74.0	69.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
Mali	11.1	2.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.6
Mozambique	26.5	26.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nigeria	67.0	na	67.0	..	..	67.0	..	..	..
Sao Tome Principe	0.6	0.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senegal	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
Somalia	17.2	..	0.2	..	..	0.2	..	..	17.0
Sudan	117.0	..	117.0	..	..	..	..	117.0	..
Tanzania	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
Zaire	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0
Zambia	5.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.8
Zimbabwe	na	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 3 (continued)

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1986

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe					China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary		Romania
East Asia	6.0	..	6.0	..	..	6.0	..	..
Laos	6.0	..	6.0	..	..	6.0	..	..
Latin America	647.6	612.9	25.3	8.5	..	5.7	11.1	9.4
Antigua	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.7
Bolivia	1.1	1.0	0.1	..	..	..	0.1	..
Brazil	300.0	300.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grenada	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3
Jamaica	11.0	..	11.0	..	..	..	11.0	..
Nicaragua	328.9	311.9	14.2	8.5	..	5.7	..	2.8
Suriname	5.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.6
Middle East	145.2	15.2	130.0	..	115.0	..	15.0	..
Egypt	100.0	..	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..
South Yemen	15.2	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Syria	15.0	..	15.0	..	..	..	15.0	..
Turkey	15.0	..	15.0	..	15.0	..	..	..
South Asia	2,301.8	2,226.0	63.4	5.4	38.0	..	20.0	12.4
Afghanistan	103.5	100.0	3.5	3.5	..	..	..	..
Bangladesh	1.9	na	1.9	1.9	..	..	..	..
India	2,126.0	2,126.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nepal	11.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.4
Pakistan	59.0	..	58.0	..	38.0	..	20.0	1.0

(a) Additional credits totaling \$755 million were provided by other Communist countries as follows:

	Million US \$		
	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Total	37.6	2.1	715.0
Angola	..	..	50.0
Burkina	0.1	..	..
Burundi	0.1	1.5	..
Ghana	3.5	..	..
Guyana	0.4	..	..
Iraq	..	..	600.0
Nicaragua	30.0	..	..
Peru	0.5	..	..
Senegal	..	0.5	..
Sudan	..	..	25.0
Tanzania	..	0.1	25.0
Zimbabwe	3.0	..	15.0

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 4 *Million US \$*
Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1954-86

Year	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe						China	
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland		Romania
Total	62,054.2	37,683.2	17,016.1	1,565.7	3,861.5	3,620.4	1,762.7	2,137.3	4,068.5	7,354.9
1954-76	25,290.6	13,387.7	7,362.7	461.9	1,999.1	1,017.3	736.4	1,160.5	1,987.5	4,540.2
1977	1,205.4	434.7	551.2	36.3	50.0	287.4	68.0	34.5	75.0	219.5
1978	4,870.3	3,002.5	1,619.8	56.0	270.6	983.4	112.9	34.7	162.2	248.0
1979	4,623.6	3,800.6	645.6	111.7	114.7	91.1	250.0	53.1	25.0	177.4
1980	4,469.8	2,618.1	1,330.6	13.4	329.2	129.4	1.0	526.0	331.6	521.1
1981	1,827.1	844.4	895.3	72.2	95.2	467.5	30.4	..	230.0	87.4
1982	2,084.7	1,422.5	625.5	12.3	151.0	74.9	125.1	..	262.2	36.7
1983	3,925.6	3,185.0	411.5	303.4	20.3	42.3	15.0	..	30.5	329.1
1984	5,932.5	3,122.5	2,072.6	308.1	363.1	219.6	206.8	325.0	650.0	737.4
1985	3,868.5	2,903.2	722.1	156.5	65.3	128.3	171.0	3.5	197.5	243.2
1986	3,956.1	2,962.0	779.2	33.9	403.0	179.2	46.1	..	117.0	214.9

25X1

Secret

25X1

Table 5
USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Million US \$

Recipient	1954-76	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Total
Total	13,387.7	434.7	3,002.5	3,800.6	2,618.1	844.4	1,422.5	3,185.0	3,122.5	2,903.2	2,962.0	37,683.2
North Africa	925.9	..	2,000.0	16.0	315.0	300.0	0.3	278.2	0.4	356.2	na	4,192.0
Algeria	716.4	..	..	16.0	315.0	300.0	..	250.0	..	340.0	..	1,937.4
Libya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	na
Mauritania	15.4	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.5	0.4	16.2	..	33.8
Morocco	98.0	..	2,000.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,098.0
Tunisia	96.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.7	..	..	..	122.8
Sub-Saharan Africa	1,133.3	63.9	13.4	1,350.9	328.4	154.7	1,098.6	309.8	568.1	226.6	107.9	5,355.6
Angola	50.5	10.5	1.6	0.1	..	..	801.6	na	50.1	25.0	7.0	946.4
Benin	5.3	0.5	..	4.6	..	4.2	..	..	..	0.1	..	14.7
Burkina	5.7	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.3	0.2	6.4
Cameroon	8.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
Cape Verde	..	..	2.5	5.3	..	0.2	..	..	0.1	..	..	8.1
Central African Republic	3.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3
Chad	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
Congo	45.9	..	..	..	0.1	28.0	..	..	..	..	..	74.0
Equatorial Guinea	1.6	..	..	..	..	..	1.4	..	0.1	0.5	..	3.6
Ethiopia	104.4	25.0	1.9	140.2	188.8	62.2	232.0	266.5	276.5	0.1	..	1,297.6
Gabon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	na	na
Gambia, The	2.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
Ghana	93.0	1.0	..	..	..	1.3	10.5	0.1	4.1	..	..	110.0
Guinea	231.7	0.8	..	..	3.3	..	..	..	163.2	7.0	..	406.0
Guinea Bissau	21.1	..	..	..	..	0.4	15.1	..	..	..	2.0	38.6
Kenya	48.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7
Liberia	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
Madagascar	14.4	..	5.9	..	50.0	..	5.6	..	32.5	92.7	69.0	270.1
Mali	88.8	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	6.2	22.5	..	14.9	..	2.5	139.3
Mauritius	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
Mozambique	59.3	5.0	..	..	85.5	45.0	4.6	17.3	3.7	89.7	26.5	336.6
Niger	2.1	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
Nigeria	7.2	..	..	1,200.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	1,207.2
Rwanda	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
Sao Tome Principe	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.6	0.6
Senegal	7.6	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	8.2
Seychelles	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	6.0	22.5	10.4	..	39.1
Sierra Leone	33.0	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	0.3	..	34.8
Somalia	164.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164.5
Sudan	64.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.8
Tanzania	20.0	18.5	..	..	..	..	5.3	..	..	na	..	43.8
Togo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.1	..	0.4
Uganda	23.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	..	0.1	..	35.0
Zaire	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	0.3
Zambia	15.2	..	..	..	..	5.7	..	8.9	..	..	..	29.8
Zimbabwe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	na

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 5 (continued)

Million US \$

USSR: Economic Credits And Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-76	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Total
East Asia	260.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260.8
Burma	16.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.4
Cambodia	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.9
Indonesia	213.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.8
Laos	5.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7
Europe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	2.0
Malta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	2.0
Latin America	1,217.3	30.0	15.0	0.5	250.3	169.6	230.6	216.0	422.9	296.1	612.9	3,461.2
Argentina	219.3	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	68.0	95.0	..	..	389.8
Bolivia	128.3	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	72.0	..	0.1	1.0	203.9
Brazil	338.0	..	..	..	..	55.0	..	15.3	..	..	300.0	708.3
Chile	238.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238.0
Colombia	215.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	..	215.9
Costa Rica	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
Ecuador	0.4	..	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	35.4
Grenada	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	10.5	..	..	..	..	11.8
Guyana	..	na	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	8.7	..	..	9.2
Jamaica	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.4	..	..	..	40.4
Mexico	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	na
Nicaragua	..	..	..	..	na	78.6	217.6	49.6	314.8	296.0	311.9	1,268.5
Peru	25.5	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	276.2
Uruguay	36.9	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	4.4	..	..	48.8
Venezuela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	na
Middle East	5,532.4	..	748.8	1,997.7	209.4	110.3	..	1,632.5	1,892.0	417.6	15.2	12,555.9
Cyprus	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
Egypt	1,438.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,438.8
Greece	7.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	360.0	70.0	..	..	437.7
Iran	1,164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,164.2
Iraq	723.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000.0	1,002.0	..	..	2,725.7
Jordan	31.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	..	31.0
North Yemen	104.3	..	38.3	..	..	54.7	..	..	..	..	..	197.3
South Yemen	101.6	..	90.5	397.7	209.4	..	..	..	..	417.6	15.2	1,232.0
Syria	767.9	..	..	..	..	55.6	..	272.5	820.0	..	..	1,916.0
Turkey	1,179.2	..	620.0	1,600.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,399.2
South Asia	4,318.0	340.8	225.3	435.5	1,515.0	109.8	93.0	748.5	237.1	1,606.7	2,226.0	11,855.7
Afghanistan	1,262.4	..	0.3	435.4	715.0	27.3	90.0	258.9	237.1	324.7	100.0	3,451.1
Bangladesh	289.5	..	..	..	..	70.5	..	72.6	..	82.0	na	514.6
India	1,941.8	340.0	..	..	800.0	..	..	140.0	..	1,200.0	2,126.0	6,547.8
Nepal	28.1	0.8	..	0.1	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	..	32.0
Pakistan	696.1	..	225.0	..	..	12.0	..	277.0	NA	..	..	1,210.1
Sri Lanka	100.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.1

25X1

Secret

25X1

Table 6
Eastern Europe: Economic Credits And Grants Extended to LDCs*Million US \$*

Recipient	1954-76	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Total
Total	7,362.7	551.2	1,619.8	645.6	1,330.6	895.3	625.5	411.5	2,072.6	722.1	779.2	17,016.1
North Africa	788.8	35.0	113.7	45.0	..	250.0	..	50.5	0.1	..	220.0	1,503.1
Algeria	524.3	..	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	..	..	200.0	974.3
Mauritania	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	0.1	..	..	10.6
Morocco	80.2	..	88.7	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	233.9
Tunisia	174.3	35.0	25.0	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	284.3
Sub-Saharan Africa	726.7	197.5	614.9	178.6	269.9	157.9	112.9	97.5	164.3	447.7	334.5	3,302.4
Angola	22.5	na	78.0	..	..	50.0	..	..	2.2	5.1	100.3	258.1
Benin	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.1	..	6.1
Burkina	..	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	..	na
Burundi	..	50.0	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	50.1
Cape Verde	5.6	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	6.6
Congo	37.6	22.0	..	..	3.4	..	..	..	25.0	10.0	..	98.0
Ethiopia	19.3	23.3	323.7	2.2	7.0	4.6	..	2.0	56.0	73.0	50.0	561.1
Gabon	..	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	na	..	..	..	1.7
Ghana	97.1	..	42.5	..	..	..	0.5	8.5	..	na	..	148.6
Guinea	109.7	..	..	..	..	0.2	20.0	..	..	..	..	129.9
Guinea Bissau	2.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
Ivory Coast	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na
Kenya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.8	..	..	..	9.8
Lesotho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	5.0
Madagascar	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	37.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	37.6
Mali	22.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	22.7
Mozambique	48.0	59.0	12.0	..	1.5	80.0	10.0	12.0	34.0	3.5	..	260.0
Nigeria	56.0	..	60.0	86.7	158.8	20.0	70.0	5.2	47.0	170.0	67.0	740.7
Sao Tome Principe	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
Senegal	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150.0	..	185.0
Somalia	15.7	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	..	0.2	41.1
Sudan	178.4	33.0	24.4	3.0	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	117.0	385.8
Tanzania	26.5	..	29.9	21.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	87.4
Uganda	..	..	22.5	1.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.8
Zaire	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	30.0
Zambia	50.0	..	20.0	64.2	32.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	166.4
Zimbabwe	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	2.4	30.0	..	..	..	34.4
East Asia	387.0	75.0	170.0	..	..	40.0	10.0	..	..	..	6.0	688.0
Burma	33.1	..	140.0	..	..	40.0	..	..	..	..	..	213.1
Cambodia	17.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
Indonesia	292.1	75.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	367.1
Laos	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0	10.0
Philippines	40.5	..	30.0	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	80.5

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 6 (continued)

Million US \$

Eastern Europe: Economic Credits And Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-76	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Total
Latin America	1,294.4	89.5	245.0	274.0	247.4	222.4	28.5	63.5	382.1	114.3	25.3	2,986.4
Argentina	298.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.3
Bolivia	48.2	15.0	..	..	15.0	0.4	..	10.0	10.0	..	0.1	98.7
Brazil	420.6	..	200.0	..	150.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	780.6
Chile	144.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144.7
Colombia	71.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	111.0
Costa Rica	2.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
Ecuador	19.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.8	..	26.8
Grenada	..	..	..	..	5.0	3.0	9.0	0.3	..	..	..	17.3
Guyana	10.0	20.0	6.5	..	..	..	..	..	155.0	..	..	191.5
Jamaica	..	8.0	28.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	297.0
Mexico	25.0	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	110.0
Nicaragua	..	..	..	20.0	40.5	209.0	19.5	53.2	137.1	94.5	14.2	588.0
Panama	..	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
Peru	214.2	1.5	0.5	..	36.9	..	..	..	..	12.0	..	265.1
Uruguay	31.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.4
Venezuela	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Middle East	3,318.3	147.9	455.9	63.0	677.2	..	222.1	200.0	1,006.0	160.0	130.0	6,380.4
Cyprus	5.0	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Egypt	829.8	95.0	..	..	300.0	..	83.0	..	420.0	..	100.0	1,827.8
Greece	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	..	..	na
Iran	686.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	686.0
Iraq	443.3	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	493.3
Jordan	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na
Lebanon	9.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
North Yemen	13.1	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	38.1
South Yemen	66.5	2.9	20.9	38.0	15.0	..	..	..	26.0	..	..	169.3
Syria	804.2	..	350.0	..	..	..	130.0	200.0	260.0	..	15.0	1,759.2
Turkey	461.2	..	85.0	..	357.2	..	9.1	na	300.0	160.0	15.0	1,387.5
South Asia	847.5	6.3	20.3	85.0	136.1	225.0	252.0	..	520.1	0.1	63.4	2,155.8
Afghanistan	39.0	..	0.3	35.0	136.1	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	3.5	214.1
Bangladesh	158.8	..	..	50.0	..	225.0	252.0	..	..	..	1.9	687.7
India	432.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	432.1
Pakistan	144.5	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	520.0	..	58.0	728.8
Sri Lanka	73.1	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.1

25X1

Secret

25X1

Table 7
China: Economic Credits And Grants Extended to LDCs

Million US \$

Recipient	1954-76	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Total
Total	4,540.2	219.5	248.0	177.4	521.1	87.4	36.7	329.1	737.4	243.2	214.9	7,354.9
North Africa	253.7	57.0	20.0	..	50.0	..	..	..	50.6	1.4	0.4	433.1
Algeria	92.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.0
Mauritania	86.7	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	50.5	1.4	0.1	188.7
Morocco	35.0	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	0.3	55.4
Tunisia	40.0	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.0
Sub-Saharan Africa	2,346.7	87.2	100.6	91.6	279.6	57.4	13.1	125.8	394.9	164.2	192.7	3,853.8
Angola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.2	0.4	..	25.6
Benin	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	12.2	..	0.2	56.5
Botswana	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	7.0	23.7
Burkina	50.8	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	8.7	1.3	0.2	61.2
Burundi	20.0	..	..	38.0	..	..	..	..	3.1	10.0	54.0	125.1
Cameroon	71.0	32.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	na	105.9
Cape Verde	..	15.3	1.5	0.1	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	..	17.2
Central African Republic	14.0	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	15.0	..	..	..	29.2
Chad	67.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	67.9
Comoros	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	17.0
Congo	69.2	6.0	..	..	36.4	..	..	87.5	..	..	..	199.1
Djibouti	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	35.0
Equatorial Guinea	24.1	10.0	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	9.6	5.0	..	51.7
Ethiopia	102.5	..	..	..	36.0	..	..	..	..	3.4	1.2	143.1
Gabon	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
Gambia, The	26.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.8	28.6
Ghana	42.0	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	0.2	57.7
Guinea	98.8	..	0.7	..	34.0	..	..	..	na	10.6	..	144.1
Guinea Bissau	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.6
Ivory Coast	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.5	14.5
Kenya	17.9	..	..	..	46.4	..	..	..	..	12.7	..	77.0
Lesotho	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.1	..	6.1	..	0.2	9.4
Liberia	..	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	73.0
Madagascar	89.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.1	5.0	144.5
Mali	126.5	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	2.0	5.0	0.7	8.6	143.2
Mauritius	35.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	..	47.2
Mozambique	59.3	0.5	..	..	4.4	..	..	0.5	20.3	3.8	..	88.8
Niger	52.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.4	0.8	..	58.5
Rwanda	22.2	..	34.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56.5
Sao Tome Principe	17.6	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.3
Senegal	51.8	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	0.5	..	52.8
Seychelles	..	..	3.5	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	13.5
Sierra Leone	61.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.5	0.7	15.0	94.4
Somalia	136.8	..	18.0	..	9.7	..	..	3.4	35.5	..	17.0	220.4
Sudan	81.6	..	0.3	..	..	57.0	..	..	37.2	32.2	..	208.3
Tanzania	362.0	..	..	52.5	6.5	..	..	7.5	158.2	0.6	5.0	592.3
Togo	45.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.5
Uganda	15.0	..	26.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41.5
Zaire	137.0	..	0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	187.6
Zambia	331.4	..	..	..	6.5	..	..	7.5	..	..	5.8	351.2
Zimbabwe	..	..	..	..	66.7	..	..	2.0	..	16.5	..	85.2

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 7 (continued)

Million US \$

China: Economic Credits And Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-76	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Total
East Asia	283.7	..	na	64.5	29.3	..	..	54.6	20.0	12.0	..	464.1
Burma	108.0	..	..	64.5	..	..	..	52.6	15.0	1.0	..	241.1
Cambodia	92.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.3
Indonesia	47.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.2
Laos	26.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.2
Papua New Guinea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	10.0
Philippines	..	..	..	..	29.3	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	31.3
Thailand	..	..	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	1.0
Vanuatu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	5.0
Western Samoa	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Europe	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	46.5
Malta	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	46.5
Latin America	152.7	..	1.7	1.3	..	..	1.1	50.7	20.3	51.5	9.4	288.7
Antigua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	..	0.7	2.0
Argentina	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	..	20.0
Barbados	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	..	0.3
Bolivia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.5	..	6.5
Chile	65.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.0
Colombia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	50.0
Dominica	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	..	0.4
Ecuador	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	6.9	5.0	..	12.0
Grenada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3
Guyana	36.0	..	..	1.3	..	..	1.1	..	..	..	..	38.4
Jamaica	9.7	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	..	11.6
Mexico	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	..	0.2
Nicaragua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.6	2.8	22.4
Peru	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
Suriname	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	..	5.6	17.6
Middle East	397.9	12.5	27.0	..	96.0	..	..	40.0	..	..	..	573.4
Egypt	96.8	..	..	..	96.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	192.8
Iraq	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
Jordan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.0	..	..	..	40.0
North Yemen	107.7	..	22.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129.7
South Yemen	78.9	12.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.4
Syria	69.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.5
South Asia	1,060.5	62.8	98.7	20.0	66.2	30.0	22.5	56.5	251.6	14.1	12.4	1,695.3
Afghanistan	76.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5
Bangladesh	11.0	62.8	..	..	33.1	..	12.5	..	..	4.1	..	123.5
Nepal	238.1	..	13.7	..	..	30.0	10.0	..	0.1	10.0	11.4	313.3
Pakistan	573.0	..	25.0	20.0	33.1	..	..	56.0	251.5	..	1.0	959.6
Sri Lanka	161.9	..	60.0	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	222.4

25X1

Secret

25X1




Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Non-Communist LDCs Extended and Drawn, 1954-86

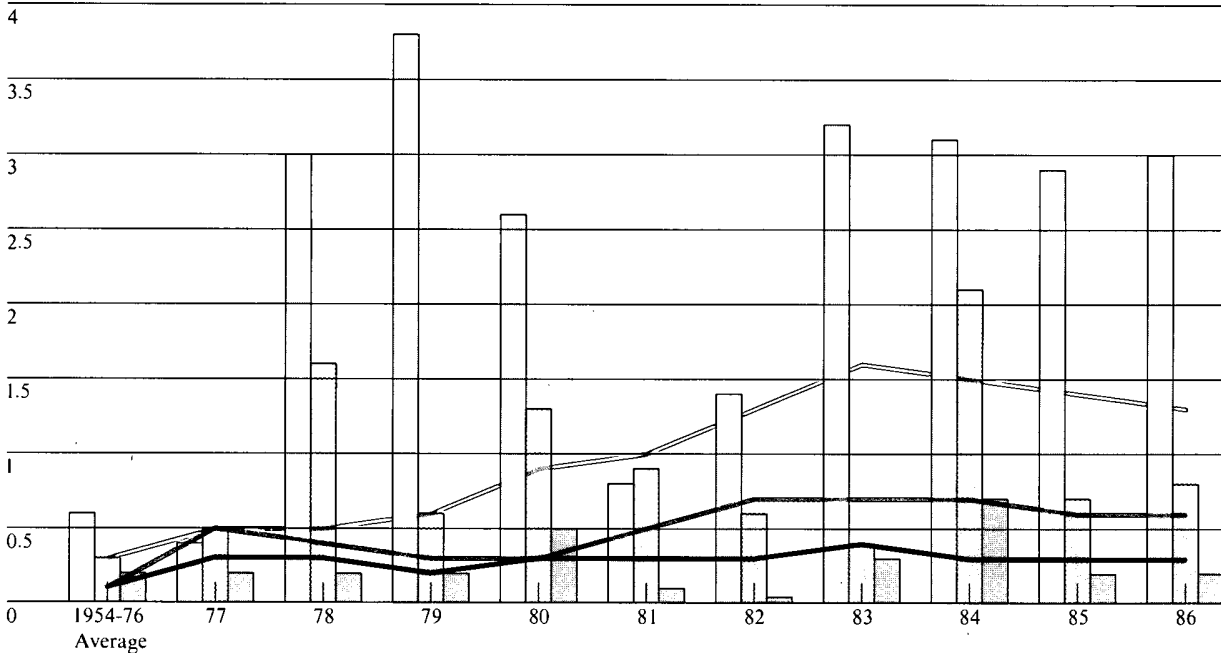
Billion US \$

Extensions

- USSR
- Eastern Europe
- China

Drawings

-  USSR
-  Eastern Europe
-  China



312596 5-87

25X1

Secret

Personnel Flows

Secret

25X1

Table 8
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCS, 1986 (a)

Number of Persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea		USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Total	27,030	69,425	46,620	11,650	7,490	Sao Tome Principe	75	70	15	60	5
North Africa	5,460	37,920	1,075	290	6,000	Senegal	40	10	100	..	..
Algeria	4,000	5,800	450	100	..	Seychelles	35	..	35	20	5
Libya	500	30,000	..	100	6,000	Sierra leone	10	..	500	..	5
Mauritania	35	15	450	15	..	Somalia	..	25	600	..	25
Morocco	750	1,665	75	..	..	Sudan	5	200	400	..	..
Tunisia	175	440	100	..	..	Tanzania	75	50	500	25	25
Western Sahara	..	..	..	75	..	Togo	5	..	180	..	15
Sub-Saharan Africa	9,750	5,545	7,195	8,540	1,100	Uganda	25	..	100	10	10
Angola	1,000	960	150	6,000	200	Zaire	..	100	300	..	15
Benin	10	15	130	35	10	Zambia	300	115	175	15	10
Botswana	..	..	40	..	..	Zimbabwe	..	305	125	55	5
Burkina	25	..	15	15	40	East Asia	10	30	175	..	..
Burundi	60	..	340	15	35	Burma	..	20	175	..	..
Cameroon	15	10	55	10	5	Philippines	5	..	..	..	..
Cape Verde	75	5	105	15	..	Singapore	5	10	..	..	..
Central African Republic	5	10	35	..	20	Europe	5	75	100	..	5
Congo	300	45	135	85	10	Malta	5	75	100	..	5
Djibouti	..	..	200	..	..	Latin America	420	730	165	2,605	75
Equatorial Guinea	5	..	140	10	5	Antigua	..	..	5	..	..
Ethiopia	2,000	610	35	1,100	370	Argentina	50	25	..	..	..
Gabon	10	5	100	..	5	Barbados	..	..	15	..	..
Gambia, The	..	..	15	..	..	Bolivia	10	5	..	5	..
Ghana	10	75	60	35	5	Brazil	25	75	..	..	..
Guinea	600	40	75	25	25	Chile	..	..	5	..	..
Guinea Bissau	50	60	150	85	..	Colombia	10	5	30	5	..
Kenya	60	35	125	..	..	Ecuador	..	..	5	..	..
Lesotho	50	..	..	..	15	Guyana	..	10	70	50	65
Liberia	..	..	100	..	..	Jamaica	..	..	5	..	..
Madagascar	175	20	625	5	5	Mexico	15	240	10	15	..
Mali	500	5	250	15	5	Nicaragua	250	330	..	2,500(b)	10
Mauritius	5	..	100	..	..	Panama	..	5	..	30	..
Mozambique	900	1,175	150	900	200	Peru	35	25	10	..	..
Niger	15	..	135	..	..	Suriname	..	..	10	..	..
Nigeria	3,300	1,600	100	5	15	Uruguay	5	5	..	..	..
Rwanda	10	..	800	..	10	Venezuela	20	5	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 8 (Continued) *Number of Persons*
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCS, 1986 (a)

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Middle East	5,345	24,800	37,415	200	305
Abu Dhabi	30	250	5	..	..
Bahrain	..	..	190	..	..
Egypt	250	3,500	1,200	..	15
Greece	65	75	..	..	..
Iran	200	350	..	..	50
Iraq	2,000	13,675	17,000	100	..
Jordan	50	575	2,000	..	..
Kuwait	50	900	11,000	..	..
Lebanon	..	50	..	..	..
North Yemen	400	165	6,000	..	200
Oman	..	..	5	..	..
South Yemen	1,000	605	..	..	25
Syria	1,100	3,105	15	100	15
Turkey	200	1,550	..	..	..
South Asia	6,040	325	495	15	5
Afghanistan	3,500	160	..	10	..
Bangladesh	75	..	50	..	..
India	1,500	100	..	..	..
Maldives	5	..	..	..	..
Nepal	10	..	250	..	..
Pakistan	850	50	150	..	5
Sri Lanka	100	15	45	5	..

(a) Minimum estimates of number present for one month or more, rounded to the nearest five.

(b) Range is 2,000-2,500.

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 9 *Number of Persons*
Technical Trainees from LDCs Departing
for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-86

	1956-86			1986		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	60,105	36,205	1,230	3,480	3,930	..
North Africa	3,660	5,345	..	250	450	..
Algeria	2,735	4,275	..	150	250	..
Libya	475	800	..	100	200	..
Mauritania	50	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	270	55	..	..	..	..
Tunisia	130	215	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	8,635	12,260	400	1,170	1,030	..
Angola	835	665	..	50	50	..
Benin	465	320	..	..	..	..
Burundi	..	45	20	..	..	..
Cameroon	30	..	..	..	..	..
Central African Republic	85	35	..	..	..	..
Congo	150	50	5	..	..	..
Ethiopia	765	720	50	250	250	..
Ghana	575	375	10	100	30	..
Guinea	1,615	440	..	120	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	30	..	..	..	..	..
Kenya	10	115	..	..	..	..
Liberia	..	10	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	40	..	..	..	..	..
Mali	505	175	40	..	..	..
Mauritius	140	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	950	6,235	..	250	250	..
Nigeria	1,750	1,525	..	200	..	..
Senegal	..	..	100	..	..	..
Somalia	285	85	..	..	..	..
Sudan	215	145	..	200	50	..
Tanzania	60	360	150	..	..	..
Uganda	55	5	..	..	..	..
Upper Volta	60	..	..	..	..	..
Zambia	15	455	25	..	400	..
Zimbabwe	..	500	..	..	..	..
East Asia	360	360	510	..	..	..
Burma	50	155	155	..	..	..
Cambodia	10	20	355	..	..	..
Indonesia	300	185	..	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Table 9 (continued) *Number of Persons*
Technical Trainees from LDCs Departing
for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-86

	1956-86			1986		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Europe	..	35	..	..	..	..
Malta	..	35	..	..	..	..
Latin America	1,385	3,535	10	160	1,000	..
Argentina	15	5	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	5	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	5	10	..	..	..	..
Chile	20	35	..	..	..	..
Colombia	90	20	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	20	5	..	..	..	..
Grenada	5	5	..	..	..	..
Guyana	55	5	10	..	..	..
Mexico	85	45	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	950	3,300	..	150	1,000	..
Peru	100	105	..	..	..	..
Suriname	35	..	..	10	..	..
Middle East	22,895	10,010	220	850	450	..
Cyprus	50	50	..	..	..	..
Egypt	5,735	3,815	..	..	..	..
Iran	4,725	810	..	..	..	..
Iraq	6,325	2,690	10	200	100	..
North Yemen	455	235	210	..	..	..
South Yemen	980	145	..	150	50	..
Syria	2,770	2,120	..	500	300	..
Turkey	1,855	145	..	..	..	..
South Asia	23,170	4,660	90	1,050	1,000	..
Afghanistan	13,470	2,455	..	1,000	1,000	..
Bangladesh	890	200	..	50	..	..
India	5,710	1,830	..	..	..	..
Nepal	140	10	40	..	..	..
Pakistan	2,815	120	35	..	..	..
Sri Lanka	145	45	15	..	..	..

25X1

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 10 *Number of Persons*
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-86(a)

	Departures to Communist Countries, 1956-86						Being Trained as of December 1986		
	1986			1986			1986		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	146,240	99,760	2,920	10,860	5,420	275	67,850	35,090	1,315
North Africa	8,320	7,690	85	500	160	5	3,170	1,500	25
Algeria	3,995	3,815	15	200	25	..	1,500	350	..
Libya	305	645	..	25	25	..	170	515	..
Mauritania	935	110	10	80	5	..	400	55	..
Morocco	1,730	830	..	100	50	..	355	350	..
Tunisia	1,330	2,265	60	90	50	5	720	205	25
Western Sahara	25	25	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	51,855	32,240	1,825	3,495	1,870	180	19,830	11,800	800
Angola	2,160	1,380	..	300	80	..	1,245	635	..
Benin	725	235	20	70	50	10	355	95	150
Botswana	200	85	25	5	..	5	60	5	25
Burkina	595	35	..	80	..	..	350	..	..
Burundi	740	465	25	90	5	10	355	160	35
Cameroon	815	605	60	20	120	5	65	155	25
Cape Verde	550	120	..	40	35	..	250	80	..
Central African Republic	685	325	190	..	..	5	5	50	10
Chad	975	145	120	75	15	5	450	70	25
Comoros	100	..	30	15	..	..	60	..	..
Congo	2,465	830	145	25	60	15	915	305	75
Djibouti	95	5	..	25	5	..	65	10	..
Equatorial Guinea	735	135	30	25	..	5	175	..	25
Ethiopia	6,705	3,935	15	500	600	..	3,000	2,215	..
Gabon	115	855	50	10	25	5	80	110	15
Gambia	215	..	5	5	..	5	10	..	10
Ghana	2,800	2,025	30	165	30	..	990	400	5
Guinea	1,830	1,565	80	85	45	5	465	315	15
Guinea Bissau	815	475	..	25	25	..	510	260	..
Ivory Coast	420	925	..	25	5	..	75	60	..
Kenya	1,885	900	10	40	5	..	200	105	..
Lesotho	270	160	5	25	10	..	125	80	..
Liberia	130	120	35	..	..	..	10	10	..
Madagascar	3,205	435	30	200	25	5	2,040	210	15
Malawi	45	40	..	5	5	..	25	20	..
Mali	1,970	735	10	250	25	..	900	225	..
Mauritius	615	125	10	70	5	5	250	25	25

Secret

25X1

Table 10 (continued) *Number of Persons*
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-86(a)

	Departures to Communist Countries, 1956-86			1986			Being Trained as of December 1986		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Mozambique	1,240	3,425	30	250	100	30	660	2,375	30
Namibia	30	..	..	10	..	..	30	..	..
Niger	615	125	70	25	5	10	45	35	10
Nigeria	4,360	3,745	15	300	135	..	2,300	1,235	..
Reunion	100	35	..	5	5	..	30	25	..
Rwanda	645	50	..	45	5	..	300	35	..
Sao Tome Principe	45	45	..	5	5	..	30	30	..
Senegal	835	445	35	40	50	..	200	220	..
Seychelles	100	20	..	25	5	..	215	60	..
Sierra Leone	1,510	310	20	200	20	..	600	75	5
Somalia	1,825	610	65	5	25	10	5	115	40
Sudan	2,045	2,475	115	125	25	10	375	725	65
Tanzania	2,130	1,290	195	50	50	5	600	140	25
Togo	930	110	30	60	..	5	380	20	30
Uganda	1,240	295	35	15	10	..	285	10	..
Zaire	1,000	870	60	35	30	..	145	275	40
Zambia	780	1,115	230	75	200	25	250	450	100
Zimbabwe	565	615	..	50	25	..	350	375	..
East Asia	1,990	1,540	205	85	15	..	395	15	65
Burma	250	265	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cambodia (b)	60	150	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
Indonesia	1,030	825	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos (b)	255	145	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaysia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Micronesia	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Papua New Guinea	10	..	..	5	..	..	10	..	..
Philippines	135	15	5	50	5	..	150	15	..
Singapore	5	..	..	5	..	..	5	..	..
South Vietnam (b)	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thailand	225	115	70	25	10	..	225	..	65
Europe	40	40	15	5	5	..	20	15	..
Malta	40	40	15	5	5	..	20	15	..

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 10 (continued)
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-86(a)

Number of Persons

	Departures to Communist Countries, 1956-86						Being Trained as of December 1986		
	1986			1986			1986		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	21,430	8,360	60	1,300	425	..	10,340	3,120	10
Argentina	275	240	..	20	5	..	50	5	..
Belize	25	5	..	..	..	..	10	5	..
Bolivia	900	425	..	65	5	..	600	30	..
Brazil	520	295	..	5	..	..	35	35	..
Chile	555	215	..	5	5	..	45	40	..
Colombia	2,800	660	..	100	30	..	2,500	320	..
Costa Rica	1,280	670	..	20	20	..	1,100	125	..
Dominica	30	30	..	5	5	..	30	30	..
Dominican Republic	1,375	330	..	150	5	..	900	115	..
Ecuador	2,480	840	10	55	15	..	410	360	..
El Salvador	850	275	..	100	25	..	500	250	..
French West Indies	145	80	..	5	5	..	50	35	..
Grenada	80	30	..	5	5	..	25	30	..
Guatemala	195	50	..	15	5	..	90	35	..
Guyana	170	230	..	10	5	..	100	25	..
Haiti	110	100	..	5	5	..	30	20	..
Honduras	365	205	..	15	10	..	85	50	..
Jamaica	35	50	5	..	10	..	10	75	5
Mexico	760	370	35	40	15	..	195	85	..
Nicaragua	4,135	1,875	..	300	150	..	1,725	650	..
Panama	2,280	500	..	220	30	..	740	285	..
Paraguay	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	1,615	620	..	90	50	..	775	480	..
Suriname	30	..	5	5	..	..	20	..	5
Uruguay	50	50	..	10	20	..	15	25	..
Venezuela	360	215	5	55	..	..	300	10	..
Middle East	35,125	41,290	205	2,095	2,305	50	19,135	15,665	270
Abu Dhabi	10	10	..	5	5	..	10	10	..
Bahrain	470	60	..	5	..	..	80	15	..
Cyprus	2,545	2,330	..	100	75	..	950	440	..
Egypt	1,520	2,350	10	50	25	..	295	275	5
Greece	550	12,500	5	50	500	..	300	4,350	..
Iran	390	460	25	100	..	..	400	300	..
Iraq	3,455	5,245	75	100	250	50	500	1,250	200
Israel	560	520	..	50	50	..	300	400	..
Jordan	7,150	6,610	..	650	600	..	6,500	4,000	..
Kuwait	125	75	5	20	15	..	35	30	5
Lebanon	2,125	710	..	200	50	..	1,350	275	..

Secret



North Africa

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
BULGARIA	1962 AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	0.2	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, BATNA TANNERY, DJIDJELLI ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES	5.4(A)	5.4	C C C C C
	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOUR-YEAR PLAN MINERAL PROSPECTING DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA (\$12.0 MILLION) WATER PURIFICATION PLANT WOOD PROCESSING PLANT MINING COMPLEX, KERKE TUSSEF THREE BRICK PLANTS FIVE SLAUGHTER HOUSES AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BLIDA, ASNAM, TIARET DAIRY FRUIT AND TOBACCO CULTIVATION VINEYARDS FORESTRY TRAINING SCHOOL	40.0	34.5	C C UC S UC UC UC
		TOTAL	46.2	40.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SHOE FACTORY, SIDI BEL ABBES RADIO TRANSMITTERS (\$3.4 MILLION) MOTOR BICYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY POWER STATION, SKIKDA (B) (\$10.0 MILLION) COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION (\$0.1 MILLION)	15.0	14.0	C C C C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT PUMP PLANT, MEDEA COMPLEX (\$36.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT	50.0	40.0	C
	1986 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF TWO FLOUR MILLS HAND TOOL PLANT CERAMIC TILE PLANT	200.0		
		TOTAL	265.0	54.0	
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
EAST GERMANY	1970 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA	14.1	14.1	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	19.0	C
	1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARET	93.5	93.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT CABLE FACTORY, BISKRA CEMENT PLANT, AIN JOUTA 32 VOCATIONAL CENTERS 30 OPHTHALMOLOGY CENTERS 5,000 HOUSING UNITS INSTITUTE FOR PRECISION MECHANICS AND OPTICS, SETIF UNIVERSITY ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, SETIF UNIVERSITY	250.0	29.0	UC UC UC
		TOTAL	376.8	155.8	
HUNGARY					
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, EL KSEUR, TAHER, BEJAIA, DJIDJELLI (\$9.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL COLLEGES, ORAN (\$5.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMERS, DARGUINEH, IGHIL AMDA, CONSTANTINE PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, ANNABA	18.0(A)	18.0	C C C C
	1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA (\$19.0 MILLION) FOUR SILOS REFRIGERATION PLANT, AIN M'LILA (\$2.5 MILLION) MAIZE CULTIVATION INDUSTRIAL BAKERY, DEDOUCHE MOURAD RENOVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, BLIDA REFRIGERATION PLANTS, AIN BENIAN, SETIF, SIDI BEL ABBES, ORAN, ANNABA (\$12.5 MILLION)	70.0	38.7	C C C C UC
		TOTAL	88.5	57.2	
POLAND					
	1962 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPYARD, ORAN (FIRST STAGE) (\$5.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL (\$3.0 MILLION) 13 LIVESTOCK FARMS (\$10.0 MILLION)	97.7	40.0	C C UC

Secret

24

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
ALGERIA						
POLAND	1973 AUG	PLYWOOD PLANT				
		BRICK PLANT				
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			C	
		SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT				
		TWO SULFURIC ACID PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC	
		CAUSTIC SODA PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC	
		TOTAL		97.8	40.1	
PRC	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C	
	1962 SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C	
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TEBESSA	50.0	50.0	C
			CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA			C
			FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$22.0 MILLION)			C
			EXPOSITION PALACE (\$8.0 MILLION)			C
			MEDICAL AID			C
			MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT			C
			HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING			C
	1965 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C	
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	DAM, WADI ISSER	40.0	20.8	
			TEXTILE PLANT			
			RICE PROCESSING PLANT			C
SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ABBES						
AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			C			
SIX EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			C			
FISH FARM, MAZAGRAN			C			
BRICK PLANT	UC					
CERAMICS PLANT	UC					
TOTAL		92.0	72.8			
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	45.0		
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC	
		IRRIGATION DAM, KSAB (\$5.0 MILLION)			C	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$6.0 MILLION)			C	
		UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL (\$5.0 MILLION)			C	

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	NINE STATE FARMS			UC
		DAM, EL FAKIA			UC
		TOTAL	100.0	45.0	
USSR	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		TRUCKS			C
		TWO IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$3.4 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE INSTITUTE			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		GLASS FACTORY, ORAN			C
		21 IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		COTTON LAND PREPARATION			C
		WELL DRILLING			C
		FORAGE CULTIVATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS			C
		MILK CO-OPS			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		ALUMINUM WARE FACTORY			C
		RAYON PLANT			C
		REHABILITATION OF INDUSTRY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC CONCENTRATION PLANT, EL ABID			C
		GAS THERMAL POWER PLANT, ANNABA			C
		FIVE WINE DISTILLERIES			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			C
		IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT			C
		MERCURY PRODUCTION PLANT, ISMAIL			C
		REHABILITATION OF MINES			C
		COMMODITIES (\$27.8 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			S
		CEMENT PLANT, ORAN			C
	AID TO FISHING INDUSTRY AND MERCHANT FLEET			C	
	INSTITUTE FOR HYDROTECHNOLOGY, BLIDA			C	
TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE			C		
DAM, TIZI OUZOU			C		
1964 JAN	GRANT -- IL-18 AIRCRAFT	1.7	1.7	C	
1964 JUL	GRANT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	2.0	2.0	C	
1964 JUL	CREDIT	127.8	127.8	C	
	STEEL PLANT, ANNABA			C	

Secret

26

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1964 JUL	METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- 200-BED HOSPITAL, LAKHBARIA	2.0	2.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH	3.4	3.4	C
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	188.9	C
	1976 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 APR	**TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA	290.0	0.5	S
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL STUDY	10.0	10.0	C
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRY STUDY	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 APR	**TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT (630 MW), JEJEL WOLFRAM AND TIN MINING, LAOUNI HOUSING AND URBAN INSTITUTE EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE (\$5.0 MILLION) RAILROAD SURVEY (\$19.0 MILLION) SATELLITE GROUND STATION (\$19.0 MILLION)	315.0	39.5	UC UC S C C
	1981 MAR	**TRADE CREDIT -- GAS PIPELINE AL RAR-HASSI R'MEL-TIN FOUYE (232 KM) TIN FOUYE-HASSI MESSAOUD (421 KM)	300.0(B)	300.0	UC C
	1983 JAN	**CREDIT -- RAILROAD, BATNA-SIDI BEL ABBES (HIGH PLATEAU)	250.0	2.0	UC
	1985 APR	**TRADE CREDIT DAM, DRA EL MIZAN THREE DAMS, BHAKKADA, TIARET CEMENT PLANT (500,000 TONS), DJELFA 20 VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS SPARES PRODUCTION, ANNABA STEEL COMPLEX PHOSPHOROUS FERTILIZER PLANT OIL PIPELINE, HAOUD AL HAMRAEEL COMPLEX GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING, HASSI BAHBAH AND DJELLAL RHARBI	340.0	17.0	UC UC S
		TOTAL	1937.4	801.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	3003.7	1267.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
LIBYA					
USSR	1986 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT NUCLEAR POWERPLANT RAILROAD GAS PIPELINE TWO THERMAL POWERPLANTS		(C)	
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBYA			
MAURITANIA					
BULGARIA	1984	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1967	GRANT -- YOUTH HOSTEL AND CULTURAL CENTER	0.7	0.7	C
	1967 MAR	CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, ROSSO (\$0.9 MILLION) HYDROGEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.2 MILLION) WATER WELLS AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, KAEDI (\$0.9 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	C C C C
	1969	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3(B)	0.3	C
	1971 APR	CREDIT PORT SURVEY, NOUAKCHOTT (\$1.0 MILLION) DISPENSARIES, AYOUN, KIFFA, NENA, SELIBABY MEDICAL CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.0 MILLION) SPORTS STADIUM (\$8.8 MILLION) ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, KSAR CEMENT FACTORY, NOUAKCHOTT POWERPLANT, NOUAKCHOTT (\$7.7 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, NOUAKCHOTT YOUTH CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT	20.5	20.5	C C C C C C C C
	1972	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(B)	0.7	C
	1973	GRANT -- RICE FARM	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(B)	2.1	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO APR 1971 CREDIT	55.0	55.0	

Secret

28

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
MAURITANIA				
PRC	1974 SEP	PORT CONSTRUCTION, NOUAKCHOTT (\$50.0 MILLION) ROAD TO NOUAKCHOTT PORT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN, (700 HECTARES) (\$1.2 MILLION)		C C C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4 C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(B)	1.5 C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR PORT DEVELOPMENT, NOUAKCHOTT	50.0	50.0 C
	1984	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1 C
	1984	GRANT -- FOOD AND FODDER (4,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2 C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2 C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT ADDITIONAL FACILITIES AT NOUAKCHOTT PORT SECOND WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT RENOVATION OF EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN (\$0.5 MILLION)	50.0(B)	41.0 UC UC UC
	1985	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3 C
	1985	GRANT -- CORN (9,100 TONS)	1.1	1.1 C
	1986	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES (26 TONS)	0.1(B)	0.1 C
		TOTAL	188.7	179.7
ROMANIA				
	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT SURVEY FOR STEEL WORKS, NOUADHIBOU MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT FISHING BOAT REPAIR FACILITY, NOUADHIBOU WATER WELL DRILLING PUBLIC HEALTH	10.0	1.0 UC S
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- FOOD AID	0.5(B)	0.5 C
		TOTAL	10.5	1.5
USSR				
	1967 MAR	CREDIT -- ONE IL-18	1.1	1.1 C
	1973	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB,	5.0	5.0 C

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MAURITANIA					
USSR	1973	NOUADHIBOU			
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU CANNERY REFRIGERATOR PLANT	7.9	0.2	S S
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 APR	GRANT RICE (1,000 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION) VETERINARY PRODUCTS (\$1.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	1.5(B)	1.5	C C C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (1,000 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION) MEDICINES AND BLANKETS	0.4	0.4	C
	1985	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1985 JUN	CREDIT -- FLOATING DRY DOCK, NOUADHIBOU	16.0		
		TOTAL	33.8	10.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	233.1	191.4	
MOROCCO					
BULGARIA	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MAGNESITE MINE, BOUDKEK	45.0		S
	1986 JUL	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS	20.0	0.3	
		TOTAL	65.0	0.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- COPPER ORE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT NOUAMANE	0.4	0.4	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANTS CEMENT PLANTS SUGAR MILLS	25.0		

Secret

30

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOROCCO					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 MAY	TEXTILE PLANTS TRAINING CENTERS IRRIGATION			
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	50.4	.4	
POLAND	1962 FEB	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SLIMANE	4.8	4.8	C
	1965 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT THREE SULFURIC ACID PLANTS, SAFI (\$12.5 MILLION) 20 LOCOMOTIVES (\$4.0 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS (\$13.5 MILLION)	30.0	30.0	C C C
	1978	CREDIT -- PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT	13.7	13.7	C
		TOTAL	48.5	48.5	
PRC	1975 MAR	CREDIT OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT COMMODITIES	35.0	35.0	C C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR COMMODITIES	20.0	20.0	C
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	0.1(B)	0.1	C
	1986 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	55.4	55.4	
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES CEMENT PLANTS THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS WATER DEVELOPMENT, LOUKKOS RIVER STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCES STOCK-BREEDING COMPLEX, DUKKALAH PETROLEUM SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION) PROSPECTING FOR METALS HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT IMINIRFI AND QUANSIMI (\$1.0 MILLION)	20.0(B)	11.1	C C C C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOROCCO					
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	COPPER FLOTATION PLANT, TALAAT NOUAMANE			C
		COPPER PROCESSING PLANT, OUANSIMI			C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	45.0	
		PORT, NADOR (\$44.0 MILLION)			UC
		PORT, RAS-KEBDANA (\$6.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF BOAT HARBOR, RASTINGA			UC
1985 JUN	CREDIT -- PORT DEVELOPMENT PORT EXPANSION, AL HOCEIMA AND NADOR PORT EQUIPMENT, LARACHE, AZILA, M'DIQU, JEBHA PORT ENTRANCE, MARCHICA				
	TOTAL	70.0	56.1		
USSR	1966 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- POWER PLANT, DJERADA (165 MW)	18.0(A)	18.0	C
	1966 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.6	25.6	
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, DRA RIVER (\$16.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE EXTRACTION, BENGUERIR			PC
		DAM, LOUKKOS RIVER (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AIT ADEL (10 MW) (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT			
	1970 FEB	PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION)			C
		FISHING BOATS (\$3.1 MILLION)			
		TRADE CREDIT	44.4	10.0	
1978 MAR	EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA (\$4.5 MILLION)			C	
	TRACTORS				
	REFRIGERATION DEPOTS (\$23.6 MILLION)				
	CASABLANCA AND AGADIR (\$4.8 MILLION) TANGIER			C S	
1978 MAR	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP MESKALA PHOSPHATES FEASIBILITY STUDY (\$20.0 MILLION)	2000.0	20.0	C	
	GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC	
	TOTAL	2098.0	73.6		
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO	2387.3	234.3		
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C

Secret

32

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.7	26.7	
		PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT (\$24.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, HOUSING AND OFFICES, GAFSA (\$1.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES			C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- MINERAL EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION, GAFSA	50.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	78.2	31.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	0.9	
		TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR (\$0.4 MILLION) TRACTORS AND BUSES (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		1976 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	100.0	11.0	UC
		TOTAL	110.0	11.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	TEN FISHING VESSELS	0.6	0.6	C
	1967	TEN FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C
	1968	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINE, METLAQUI	2.5	2.5	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT MACHINE TOOL WORKS, JEBISSA (\$10.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	25.0(A)	22.0	UC C UC
		TOTAL	29.1	26.1	
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0	28.2	
		AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR (\$8.5 MILLION)			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		FLOUR MILL			
		CANNERY			
		20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$20.8 MILLION)			UC
		20 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
TRUCKS AND BUSES	C				
		CABLE MAKING EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	35.0	28.2	

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	5.0	
		HARDWARE FACTORY (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		MINING EQUIPMENT			C
		MECHANICAL CENTER			S
		CITY PLANNING (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT, METLAOUI			C
		SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
TOTAL			10.0	5.0	
PRC	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	40.0	
		COMMODITIES (\$14.0 MILLION)			C
	CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON (FIRST STAGE)		C		
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	57.0	57.0	
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON ROAD, BEGA-MAINAGIA			C
TOTAL			97.0	97.0	
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	6.5	
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			
		PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, MRATA (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAYS			
COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION)		C			
TOTAL			22.0	6.5	
USSR	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	14.0	C
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
		WADI KASSEB DAM (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		LAKE ISHKIL BARRAGE (\$4.7 MILLION)			C
	NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (\$4.5 MILLION)	C			
	1964 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.5	5.5	C
1967	CREDIT -- TWO TUGBOATS	0.6(A)	0.6	C	
1976 APR	CREDIT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION)	19.8	19.8	C	
	COMMODITIES			C	

Secret

34

Secret

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
USSR	1976 APR	CEMENT			C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS (\$4.0 MILLION)	56.0	52.1	UC
		DAM, JUMIN RIVER, BIZERTE (\$28.0 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, JUMIN DAM-MEDJERDA (\$21.0 MILLION)			C
		GHEZALA DAM, ISHKIL REGION (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983 OCT	CREDIT -- POWER AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DAM AND IRRIGATION COMPLEX, SIDI EL BARRAK DAM, KASSEB MELLEGUE DAM DAMS, WADI SFIL AND WADI AL-MALIK	26.7	4.0	UC C
		TOTAL	122.8	96.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA	504.1	302.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA	6128.2	1994.8	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 11 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) The amount extended is estimated.

(C) The amount extended is not known.

25X1



Sub-Saharan Africa

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
BULGARIA	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND MEDICINE	5.0	5.0	C
	TOTAL		7.5	7.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY BREWERY, MALANJE SHOE FACTORY	50.0(B)		
	1982 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	TOTAL		50.0		
EAST GERMANY	1976 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0(A)	10.0	C
	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CRANES, LUANDA, MOCAMEDES, LOBITO GRAIN SILO, LUANDA (\$4.0 MILLION)	10.0(A)	10.0	C C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- MACHINE SHOP	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- RICE (3,600 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	1.2	1.2	C
	1986 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID WHEAT FLOUR (400 TONS) MILK POWDER (13.5 TONS) BLANKETS AND CLOTHES 4 TRUCKS	0.3	0.3	C
	1986 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT CONSUMER GOODS TRUCKS	100.0		
	TOTAL		122.6	22.6	
POLAND	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTORS	0.9	0.9	C
	1978	CREDIT -- MARITIME TRAINING SCHOOLS	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	TOTAL		3.0	3.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
PRC	1984 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C	
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0			
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C	
	1985 SEP	GRANT -- CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C	
		TOTAL	25.6	0.6		
ROMANIA	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	5.2		
		BOATS AND MARINE EQUIPMENT				
		OIL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT				
		OIL PIPELINE AND STORAGE FACILITIES, HUAMBO (\$5.0 MILLION)			C	
		OIL PIPELINE AND STORAGE FACILITIES, NAMIBE (\$5.0 MILLION)			UC	
	TOTAL	75.0	5.2			
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0(A)	39.8		
		300 TRACTORS (\$1.2 MILLION)			C	
		TRAINING CENTERS, MALANJE, LUBANGO, NEGUNZA, LOBITO, HUAMBO (\$5.0 MILLION)			C	
		STATE FARMS, UMPATO AND LUBANGO			UC	
		OIL DEPOTS, DONDO, MALANJE, PORT AMBOIN (54,000 CU.M) (\$15.0 MILLION)			C	
		VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CENTER, VIANA			C	
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINES AND RESERVOIRS			UC	
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE OIL INDUSTRY			UC	
		HOSPITALS, LUBANGO AND MALANJE			UC	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS				
		1976 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
		1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES AID	0.5	0.5	C
		1977 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT TEN TRAWLERS (6,000 TON CAPACITY) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	10.0(A)	10.0	C C
		1978 MAR	GRANT -- SIX FISHING BOATS	0.1	0.1	C
1978 MAY	GRANT -- MODEL WHEAT FARM, HUILA PROVINCE	1.5	1.5	C		
1979 JUL	GRANT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION VESSEL	0.1	0.1	C		
1982 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT					

Secret

38

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
USSR	1982 JAN	**GRANT -- FUEL OIL (10,000 TONS)	1.6	1.6	C
	1982 JAN	**TRADE CREDIT -- CAPANDA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION (520 MW)	750.0	10.0	S
	1982 AUG	**TRADE CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF MALANJE PROVINCE	50.0(A)	19.5	UC
		STATE FARM, GINGAMBANDO			UC
		FOUR COTTON FARMS (15,000 HECTARES)			UC
		TROPICAL PLANT LABORATORY			
		11 BRIDGES			UC
		IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS			UC
		HOSPITAL, SA DA BANDEIRA			UC
		GYP SUM AND LIMESTONE PLANT			UC
	1983	GRANT -- MAUSOLEUM FOR AGOSTINHO NETO	(B)		
	1984 JAN	**CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	50.0(A)	16.0	
		FISH PROCESSING PLANT			
		REFRIGERATION PLANT			
		FISHING PORT			S
		SHIP REPAIR WORKSHOPS			
		FLOATING DOCK			C
	1984 MAR	**GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT TO REPAIR FLOOD DAMAGE	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	0.1	
		HOSPITAL, LUANDA			UC
		MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION			
		POWERLINES (500 KM)			
	1986 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	7.0	7.0	C
		TOTAL	946.4	106.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	1230.1	145.7	
BENIN					
BULGARIA	1985	CREDIT	6.0		
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANT			
		TANNERY			
		REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSE			
		TOTAL	6.0		

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BENIN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1985 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	44.0	
		RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS			C
		POBE, ABOMEY, MALANVILLE (\$5.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM			C
		CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORY, OUIDAH			C
		STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COTONOU			C
		(\$30.0 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE PLANT, LOKOSSA			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	12.0	2.5	
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX AND			
		OTHER PROJECTS			UC
	1986 JAN	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1986 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	56.5	47.0	
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1974	CREDIT -- MINERAL RESEARCH AND EXPLOITATION	5.3	3.7	
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEYS (\$2.0 MILLION)			UC
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	0.5(A)		
	1979	CREDIT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0(A)	0.3	
		HOSPITAL, ALLADA			C
		MEDICINE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION)			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (\$0.1 MILLION)			
	1979 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BOHICAN	2.6	1.4	UC

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BENIN					
USSR	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT TO CONTINUE PROJECTS	4.2	0.1	UC
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND DRUGS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	14.7	5.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	77.3	52.7	
BOTSWANA					
PRC	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, MAUN MEDICAL SERVICES RAILWAY RECONSTRUCTION (120 KM), RAMATLAMBANGABERONE (\$15.6 MILLION)	16.6	15.1	UC UC UC UC
	1985	GRANT -- CASH FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1986 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT RAILWAY RECONSTRUCTION (85 KM), FRANCISTOWN TO ZIMBABWE BORDER	7.0		
		TOTAL	23.7	15.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA	23.7	15.2	
BURKINA					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE FARM, KOUDOUGOU ROAD, TIN HRASSAN - TAMBAO CEMENT PLANT, TAMBAO (\$17.0 MILLION) STADIUM, OUAGADOUGOU (\$8.0 MILLION) CLINIC, KOUDOUGOU BRICK FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) TEA PLANTATION, BOBO DILOULASSA 200-BED HOSPITAL, KOUDOUGOU (\$0.3 MILLION) BRICK WORKS 100 WATER WELLS COMMODITIES (\$5.0 MILLION)	48.0(A)	23.6	C C S C C C C C C C C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURKINA					
PRC	1978 MAR	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HOSPITAL	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- CORN (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS	8.0		
	1985 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (11,000 TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1986 JUN	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND TECHNICAL SERVICES, KOUDOUGOU	0.2	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	61.2	28.7	
ROMANIA	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT TAMBAO RAILWAY MANGANESE MINING, TAMBAO CLINKER MILL, OUAGADOUGOU IRRIGATION, SOUROU VALLEY (500 HECTARES)	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1968	CREDIT	3.2		
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(A)	1.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1985	GRANT -- NEWSPRINT (100 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1986 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF AID TENTS, BLANKETS, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	6.4	3.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURKINA	67.6	31.9	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURUNDI					
EAST GERMANY	1981	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C
TOTAL			0.1	0.1	
PRC	1972 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, BUJUMBURA - RUTOVO HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, MUGERE RIVER (\$9.5 MILLION) TEXTILE COMPLEX, BUJUMBURA COMMODITIES	20.0	20.0	C C C C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT COMPLETION OF ROAD, BUJUMBURA-RUTOVO COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER COMPLEX	38.0	38.0	C C
	1984	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	3.1	3.1	C
	1985 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL FARM (\$6.5 MILLION) NURSING SCHOOL	10.0(A)	6.1	UC UC
	1986 DEC	CREDIT ONGOING PROJECTS (\$10.0 MILLION) DAM ROAD TEXTILE COMPLEX AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE (\$6.0 MILLION)	54.0	0.5	UC UC UC UC
TOTAL			125.1	67.7	
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL PROSPECTING STATE FARM, NYANZA LAKE MINING BICYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANT RADIO FACTORY	50.0(A)	0.7	CS CS C C
TOTAL			50.0	0.7	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI			175.2	68.5	
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	71.0	71.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LAGDO (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			C
		PEOPLE'S PALACE, YAOUNDE (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		CLINIC, MBALMAYO			C
		COMMODITIES (\$24.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4	32.4	C
	1985	GRANT -- RURAL MEDICAL CLINICS	2.5(A)	0.5	UC
	1986 OCT	GRANT -- BASKET WEAVING CENTERS, BERTOUA AND EBOLOVA	(B)		
		TOTAL	105.9	103.9	
USSR	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	6.2	C
		COMMODITIES (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			C
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DSCHANG (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
	FORESTRY SCHOOL, MBALMAYO (\$2.2 MILLION)			C	
1974 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C	
	TOTAL	8.0	6.4		
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	113.9	110.3		
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PRINTING PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	5.0(A)	2.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- INDOCTRINATION CENTER	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	TOTAL	6.6	3.6		
PRC	1977 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1977 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	9.5	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
CAPE VERDE						
PRC	1977 AUG	CONFERENCE HALL AND THEATRE COMPLEX (\$13.2 MILLION)			UC	
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C	
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING	1.5	1.5	C	
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C	
	1983	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C	
		TOTAL		17.2	11.7	
USSR	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	2.5(A)	2.5	C	
	1979 JUL	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PORT FACILITIES FISHING PORT, TARAFAL, JANELA (\$2.5 MILLION) PALMEIRA, SAL ISLAND (\$4.1 MILLION) FOGO, BUENA VISTA (\$2.3 MILLION)	5.3	4.1	S C S	
	1981	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C	
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C	
		TOTAL		8.1	6.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE		31.9	22.2	
CENTRAL AFR. REP.						
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.0 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	C C C	
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER (\$4.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, BERENGO AND BOUALI SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY 200-BED HOSPITAL, BANGUI BAMBOO AND CANE CRAFT CENTER, BANGUI	10.0(A)	9.8	C S UC S UC C	
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C	
	1983	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT TO COMPLETE	15.0	4.0		

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CENTRAL AFR. REP.					
PRC	1983	PROJECTS TWO 50-KW TRANSMITTERS, BIMBO (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	29.2	18.0	
USSR	1970 JUL	GRANT MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER (\$0.2 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9(C)	1.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOUR STATE FARMS	0.4	0.4	C
	1976	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFR. REP.	32.5	21.3	
CHAD					
PRC	1971 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 APR	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, BONGOR URBAN ELECTRIFICATION HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GHOTIO BRIDGE, CHARI RIVER STADIUM, N'DJAMENA (\$20.0 MILLION) MEDICAL SUPPLIES (\$4.0 MILLION) COMMUNITY CENTER, N'DJAMENA WELL DRILLING RICE PLANTATION AND MILL MEDICAL CENTER, N'DJAMENA	48.6	4.3	UC
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.1(A)	1.1	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	4.1	UC
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	67.9	10.7	

Secret

46

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CHAD					
USSR	1968 DEC	CREDIT MEDICAL SCHOOL GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	2.2	0.1	S
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1975 JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD	72.9	13.6	
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PEOPLES' PALACE, MORONI	15.0(A)	15.0	C
	1986	CREDIT -- OFFICE BUILDING	2.0(A)		UC
		TOTAL	17.0	15.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS	17.0	15.0	
CONGO					
BULGARIA	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- MINE DEVELOPMENT, MINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- STATE FARMS, LOUBOMO AND OWANDO	3.4	3.4	C
	1985 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT PORK SLAUGHTERHOUSES, OWANDO AND LOUBOMO TOMATO CANNERY LIVESTOCK FEED PRODUCTION, CUVETTE, LIKOUALA, PLATEAU, AND SANGHA REGIONS FISH BREEDING FARMS	10.0(A)	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.9	6.4	
EAST GERMANY	1970	CREDIT LUMBER MILL ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT	5.1	0.8	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
EAST GERMANY	1970	PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		NATIONAL PRINTING ANNEX			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER			C
		POSTAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT			C
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	25.0	5.0	
		INDUSTRY TRAINING SCHOOLS, NKAYI AND OWANDO			UC
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, EWO			UC
		PRINTING PLANT, BRAZZAVILLE			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, LIKOUALA, SANGHA, CUVETTE AND PLATEAU REGIONS			UC
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION			UC
		TOTAL	52.1	27.8	
PRC	1964 JUL	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	1964 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	20.2	20.2	
		TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY, BOUENZA RIVER			C
		PALM AND PEANUT OIL PLANT			C
		100-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, DJOUE (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD FOR WOOD BOATS, CHACONA			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KOMBE (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLANT, NIARI			C
		HOSPITAL, OWANDO (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINISTS SCHOOL			C
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			C
		SAW MILL			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, OWANDO			C
		HOSPITALS, MAKELEKELE AND TALANGAI			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-OWNED INDUSTRIES			C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	20.0	20.0	C

Secret

48

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
PRC	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0(A)	24.0	
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BOUENZA RIVER (\$18.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIFICATION OF FIVE TOWNS			C
		WATER PIPELINES			
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BOUENZA			C
		IRRIGATION			C
	1977 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	6.0	6.0	C
		1980 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	6.4	4.0
	MODERNIZATION OF CHACONA SHIPYARD				
	COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, M'PAMA		UC		
HOSPITAL, POINTE NOIRE	C				
1980 JUL	AIRPORT RUNWAYS, LOUBOMO, SIBITI, DJAMBALA				
	EXPANSION OF LIMESTONE PLANT, MADINGOU RENOVATION OF BROADCASTING STATION, DJOUE			C	
1980 JUL	CREDIT -- PEOPLES PALACE, BRAZZAVILLE	30.0	30.0	C	
1983 FEB	CREDIT -- DAM, LIFINI RIVER	87.5	15.5	UC	
	TOTAL	199.1	124.7		
ROMANIA	1973	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0(A)	27.0	
		SYNTHETIC FIBER PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE			C
		SAWMILL, BETOU			C
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOU MOU			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			C
		400 TRACTORS			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVETTE AREA			
		AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES, ILE W'BAMOU			
	TOTAL	30.0	27.0		
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE	1.3	1.3	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	8.9	8.9	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
USSR	1964 DEC	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINTE NOIRE AND NIARI HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM, MPAMA TWO ANTONOV-24 TRANSPORT PLANES (\$2.2 MILLION) ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			C C CS C C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	3.5	3.5	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- ONE MI-4 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 APR	GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY, BRAZZAVILLE	4.4	4.4	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, KELLE 200-BED HOSPITAL, LOUBOUMO (\$2.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACILITIES, UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE EXPANSION OF MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE (\$2.4 MILLION) GOLD MINE, KAKAMOEKA (\$0.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT EXPANSION OF ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA	27.6(A)	27.6	C CS C C C C
	1980 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	3.0	3.0	C
	1981 MAY	CREDIT POLYMETALLIC ORE DRESSING COMPLEX, YANGA-KOUBENZA (\$7.1 MILLION) ROAD, BRAZZAVILLE-POINTE NOIRE TWO TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTERS	25.0(A)	0.5	S S UC
		TOTAL	74.0	49.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	371.1	235.4	
DJIBOUTI					
PRC	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- PEOPLES' PALACE	30.0	12.4	
	1986	CREDIT -- STADIUM	5.0		
		TOTAL	35.0	12.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DJIBOUTI	35.0	12.4	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA						
PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI MEDICAL ASSISTANCE HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BICOMO TRANSMISSION LINES, BICOMO - BATA TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY (\$13.0 MILLION) RADIO STATION AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	24.0(A)	24.0	C C C C C C C	
	1974	GRANT -- PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(A)	0.1	C	
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	10.0	10.0	C	
	1980	GRANT -- STATE FARM	3.0(A)	3.0	C	
	1984	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS AND FOOD	0.5			
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TELEPHONE MAINTENANCE (\$0.5 MILLION) HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT (\$5.0 MILLION) TELECOMMUNICATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	9.1	3.5	UC	
	1985 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0			
		TOTAL	51.7	40.6		
	USSR	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-24 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
		1971 SEP	CREDIT	(B)		
		1973	GRANT -- FISHERIES TRAINING	0.5		
1982		GRANT -- AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOPS, BATA AND MALABO	1.4	0.8	UC	
1984 MAY		GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C	
1985		GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	0.5	0.5	C	
		TOTAL	3.6	2.5		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA			55.3	43.1		
ETHIOPIA						
BULGARIA	1965 APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	C	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.0	0.3	
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
	1978 APR	LINE OF CREDIT VEGETABLE AND FRUIT FARMS, AWARA MELKO AND YALO (\$14.4 MILLION)	21.0	6.2	UC
	1979 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1980 JUN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 JAN	**GRANT -- WHEAT FLOUR (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1983 SEP	**GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER	2.0	2.0	C
	1984 NOV	**GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF MEDICINE (\$0.5 MILLION) WHEAT (12,000 TONS) FLOUR (5,000 TONS) FOOD TEN TRUCKS TWELVE TRACTORS AND TRAILERS FOUR EXCAVATORS 100 WATER PUMPS	12.5	12.5	C
	1984 DEC	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT FOR LAND DEVELOPMENT (6,500 HECTARES) DESIGNS FOR 36 AGROINDUSTRIAL PROJECTS IRRIGATION PROJECTS AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANTS MAINTENANCE OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL DESIGN ORGANIZATION	35.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	82.4	30.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8(C)	1.8	C
	1959 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$0.5 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$3.9 MILLION) HIDE PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO (\$5.6 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C C C C
	1977 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ORDNANCE FACTORY,	(B)		

Secret

52

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1977 AUG	ADDIS ABABA			
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- BREWERY	0.6	0.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY, HARAR (\$12.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$8.7 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR MELKA WAKANA IRRIGATION PROJECT	48.3	20.7	C C UC
	1980 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND TRUCKS	2.0	2.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.4	0.4	C
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- FOOD	0.2	0.2	C
	1985 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	50.0		
	1986 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT POLYESTER TEXTILE PLANT PIPE ASSEMBLY PLANT EXPANSION OF MEAT PROCESSING PLANT AND SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ADDIS ABABA EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT, ADDIS ABABA EXPANSION OF SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA EXPANSION OF TANNERY, MOJO	50.0		
		TOTAL	167.6	40.0	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C
	1977 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY (\$1.0 MILLION) 1,000 TRACTORS (\$5.6 MILLION) 70 FORKLIFT TRUCKS (\$3.0 MILLION) EDIBLE OIL PLANT, BAHR-DAR (\$5.0 MILLION) SIX DIESEL GENERATORS (\$0.5 MILLION)	20.0	15.1	S C C C C
	1978	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.5	5.5	C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
ETHIOPIA						
EAST GERMANY	1978	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$50.0 MILLION) PETROLEUM PIPELINE, ASSAB TO ADDIS ABABA PORT DEVELOPMENT, ASSAB AND MASSAWA (\$70.0 MILLION) 18 PORT CRANES (\$4.0 MILLION) GENERATOR (\$3.8 MILLION) RAIL LINE, ASSAB-AWASM TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$27.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, MUGHER (\$35.0 MILLION) IRON ORE AND LIGNITE EXPLORATION FARM MACHINERY WORKSHOP (\$3.0 MILLION) ASSISTANCE FOR 10-YEAR PLAN (\$3.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, MUGHER	200.0	81.0	UC S C C S C C C C	
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C	
	1979 OCT	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C	
	1981 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C	
	1981 FEB	GRANT - GARAGE EQUIPMENT	1.9	1.9	C	
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	7.6	7.6	C	
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C	
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF 50 TRACTORS SUGAR (1,000 TONS) RICE (200 TONS) POWDERED MILK (60 TONS) MEDICINE (9.7 TONS)	6.0	6.0	C	
		TOTAL	249.0	125.1		
	HUNGARY	1978 DEC	GRANT	0.2	0.2	C
		1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT POULTRY AND MEAT PLANTS ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY EXPANSION OF TANNERY	8.5		
		1984	GRANT -- FOOD (26 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		1985 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE WHEAT (1,000 TONS) SUGAR (1,000 TONS)	1.6	1.6	C
			TOTAL	10.4	1.9	

Secret

54

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
POLAND	1967 JUN	CREDIT -- TOOL FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
	1978	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
	1979 JUN	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SICKLE PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.2	0.2	C
	1985	GRANT -- FOOD AND OTHER RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.4	1.4	C
		TOTAL	13.2	3.2	
PRC	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, WOLDIYA-WORETA (\$20.0 MILLION) 45 WATER WELLS AND WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM VETERINARY STATION EIGHT PROVINCIAL DIESEL POWER STATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$20.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL SURVEY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAMBOO INDUSTRY PORCELAIN PLANT SPORTS STADIUM CEMENT PLANT TEXTILE PLANT	84.0	84.0	C C C C C C C S S S
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8(A)	1.8	C
	1976	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT WATER WELL DRILLING THREAD FACTORY PENCIL FACTORY MATCH FACTORY	16.0	1.0	UC
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	36.0		
	1985	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	1.6	1.6	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
PRC	1985	GRANT -- GRAIN (15,000 TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1986 MAR	GRANT -- GRAIN (10,000 TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
	TOTAL		143.1	92.1	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT HYDROPOWER PROJECTS AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	25.5		
	1985	GRANT -- RELIEF AID FOOD (\$6.0 MILLION)	13.0	13.0	C
	TOTAL		38.5	13.0	
USSR	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS	1.8	1.8	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$15.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ASSAB (13.5 MW) (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		JET AIRFIELD, ASSAB (\$3.0 MILLION)			S
		AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, AMBO (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$14.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL PIPELINE, ASSAB-MOJO (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		OIL PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$17.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NAZARETH (\$18.0 MILLION)			C
1974 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(A)	0.7	C	
1975	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EXPANSION	1.0	1.0	C	
1975 FEB	GRANT -- EDUCATION EQUIPMENT, BAHERDAR- GIYORGIS SCHOOL	0.1	0.1	C	
1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C	
1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C	
1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	25.0	5.0		

Secret

56

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1977 MAY	MECHANIZATION OF GOLD MINE, ADOLA GOLD MINING, LEGA DEMBI INTEGRATED COTTON TEXTILE PLANT KNITWEAR FACTORY CAUSTIC SODA PLANT (10,000 TONS)			
	1978	GRANT -- 300 TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- FOOD	3.7	3.7	C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT 54 GRAIN SILOS AND WAREHOUSES SIX TRACTOR WORKSHOPS 5 COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ADDIS ABABA AND DIRE DAWA 10 PETROLEUM STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION CENTERS (65,000 CU.M) EQUIPMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (\$5.9 MILLION) BARO AKABO-GAMBELLA IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALWERO RIVER, ILLUBABOR REGION, FIRST STAGE (10,000 HECTARES) (\$45.0 MILLION) STUDIES (\$10.0 MILLION) LIVESTOCK RANCH AND MEAT PACKING PLANT COTTON, CORN, OIL CROPS, AND SOYBEAN PLANTATIONS	90.6	25.5	C UC UC UC UC UC C
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- RECONSTRUCTION AND EXPANSION OF ASSAB OIL REFINERY (1 MILLION TONS)	15.3	2.0	UC
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION	30.6	30.6	C
	1980	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1981 CEMENT (35,000 TONS) JET FUEL (12,000 TONS)	7.7	7.7	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1980	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- LITERACY CAMPAIGN	1.4	1.4	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1980 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS) 50 TRUCKS IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	5.8	5.8	C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1980 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, DIRE DAWA (600,000 TONS)	77.5	14.5	UC
	1981 JUL	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	2.9	2.9	C
	1981 AUG	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	11.5	11.5	C
	1981 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1982 CEMENT (140,000 TONS) REINFORCING RODS (14,000 TONS) WINDOW GLASS (30,000 SQ. METERS)	27.8	27.8	C C C
	1981 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1982	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1983-86 CEMENT, GLASS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	62.0	62.0	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1983	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1983	150.0(A)	150.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- MELKA WAKANA HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, SHEBELE RIVER, BALE REGION (153 MW) FIRST STAGE (\$57.3 MILLION) POWER TRANSMISSION LINE (225 KM) ROAD POWERPLANT	210.0	35.0	C C C UC
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL EXPLORATION IN THE OGADEN	44.0	20.0	UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1984	12.0(A)	12.0	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (10,000 TONS) (\$0.6 MILLION) 10 WATER TANKERS 2 WATER DRILLS	1.0(A)	1.0	C C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF BAHR DAR POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL	8.2	3.0	UC
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- 500 TRACTORS	2.5	1.5	UC

Secret

58

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1984 DEC	GRANT -- FIELD HOSPITAL AND 150 MEDICAL PERSONNEL	5.0(A)	5.0	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1985	8.0	8.0	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO EXPAND TRACTOR PLANT, NAZARETH	24.2	7.0	UC
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TRACTOR UNITS	61.5	5.0	UC
	1984 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1987-90 TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	73.8		
	1984 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT LOWER AWASH IRRIGATION PROJECT (60,000 HECTARES) COTTON PLANTATIONS (\$23.0 MILLION) OLIVE PLANTATIONS AND OIL MILL CATTLE FARM AND MEAT PROCESSING PLANT VETERINARY PHARMACEUTICAL LAB FISHERY DEVELOPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)	92.3	5.0	UC UC
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1986	(B)		
		TOTAL	1297.6	696.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	2001.8	1002.4	
GABON					
BULGARIA	1983 1ST	CREDIT ROAD DESIGNS GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEY	(B)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1975 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROJECTS, ESTUAIRE AND NYANGA (\$4.0 MILLION) MEDICAL CENTERS, FRANCEVILLE CLOTHING FACTORY, LIBREVILLE HOSPITAL, LIBREVILLE (\$1.0 MILLION)	25.0	16.0	C C UC C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GABON					
PRC	1975 OCT	SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION			C
		DENTAL CLINIC			
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		BRICK FACTORIES			S
		TOTAL	25.0	16.0	
ROMANIA	1978	CREDIT -- FIRST STAGE OF TRANS-GABON RAILWAY	(B)		
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- 40 RAILROAD CARS	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1982	CREDIT -- SECOND STAGE OF TRANS-GABON RAILWAY	(B)		
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7	
USSR	1986 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON, STEEL AND MANGANESE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON			26.7	17.7	
GAMBIA, THE					
PRC	1975 FEB	GRANT -- STADIUM	10.0	10.0	C
	1975 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	10.0	
		RICE CULTIVATION (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, KAUR (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
BRICK FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION)				C	
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND MEDICINE (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC
1986 SEP	CREDIT -- TO FINANCE PROJECT COST OVERRUNS	1.8	1.8	C	
		TOTAL	28.6	21.8	
USSR	1971	GRANT -- FISHERIES RESOURCE SURVEY	0.1	0.1	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C

Secret

60

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GAMBIA, THE					
USSR	1975	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	2.0		S
		TOTAL	2.3	0.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GAMBIA, THE	30.9	22.1	
GHANA					
BULGARIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING WOOD PROCESSING PLANT (\$3.1 MILLION) TWO BRICK FACTORIES	5.6(C)	4.2	S S C
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND FOOD	0.3	0.3	C
	1983	GRANT -- INTEREST WRITE-OFF	0.4	0.4	C
	1983	CREDIT REHABILITATION OF GOLD MINES IRRIGATION COMPLEX QUARRY ICE PLANT HOG FARM	8.0(A)	3.0	UC UC
	1983 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND FOOD	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	14.4	8.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY (\$0.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR SHOE FACTORY, KUMASI (\$1.1 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CUTLERY PLANT, DUNKWA (\$0.3 MILLION) SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, HEMANG AND TANOSO SUGAR REFINERY, KOMENDA (\$5.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES TO MEET LOCAL COSTS (\$3.0 MILLION) AMMUNITION PLANT, TEMA (\$2.0 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAWAM TIRE FACTORY, BONSA (\$1.5 MILLION)	14.0(C)	14.0	C C C C C C C C C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEYIME (\$0.8 MILLION) TRACTORS, TRACTOR STATIONS, AND TECHNICAL	10.5	4.3	C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	SUPPORT (\$2.7 MILLION) FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION) SAWMILL AND VENEER PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY, SALTPOND			C C C
TOTAL			24.5	18.3	
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, TEMA	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.2	0.2	UC
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURE (\$23.0 MILLION) 750 TRACTORS (\$11.7 MILLION) ROADBUILDING (\$12.7 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS (\$3.0 MILLION)	42.5	23.0	UC UC UC C C
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
TOTAL			64.5	25.0	
HUNGARY	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAWAM (\$0.2 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ABOSO (\$0.3 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY TWO SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES EXPANSION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT REHABILITATION OF ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY FISH FARM	7.0(C)	0.8	C C C UC S
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
TOTAL			7.1	0.9	
POLAND	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HAND TOOL PLANT, TAKORADI (\$1.3 MILLION) FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, TEMA BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA SHIPYARD	15.7(C)	6.3	

Secret

62

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
POLAND	1961 APR	TEN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS CANDY FACTORY, TEMA SPRINGS FACTORY TWO CHARCOAL PLANTS, TWIFU PRASO AND KUMASI FIVE MECHANICAL JOINERIES SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCHUALE (\$6.3 MILLION)			C
	1961 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI (\$4.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL PLANTS (\$3.5 MILLION) FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIENI	14.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	29.7	10.3	
PRC	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, JUAPONG (\$4.9 MILLION) PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI EARTHENWARE FACTORY DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES RICE CULTIVATION IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$13.0 MILLION) TWO STATE FARMS, DAHWENYA AND ASHAIMAN	19.6	19.6	C C CS C C C C
	1964 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT GLASS FACTORY SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, AVEYIME IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE	22.4	22.4	S C
	1978	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT IRRIGATION PROJECT, NINBUAM EXPANSION OF IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$13.0 MILLION) FISH FARM DAM RECONSTRUCTION GOLD MINING BIOGAS PROJECT NATIONAL THEATER (1,300 SEATS)	15.0	12.0	UC C C C UC
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1986	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1986 OCT	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	57.7	54.7	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT OIL EXPLORATION TRACTORS (\$2.4 MILLION) MANGANESE EXPLOITATION, ESSIKUMA SOUTH RIDGE, AND NSUTA GOLD RESEARCH REHABILITATION OF RAIL LINES, BAUXITE MINES TO PORT OF TAKORADI PILOT MANGANESE EXTRACTION PROJECT, NSUTA- WASSAW 40 TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (1.5 MILLION)	8.4	3.5	C C UC UC
	1985 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT BITUMEN PLANT EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, TEMA LUBRICATING OIL PLANT (24,000 TONS YEAR) TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTERS EXPANSION OF BONSA TIRE FACTORY EXPANSION OF RUBBER PLANT	(B)		
		TOTAL	8.4	3.5	
USSR	1960 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUR IL-18 AIRCRAFT	6.8(C)	6.8	C
	1960 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$8.4 MILLION) TRANSMISSION GRID, KUMASI-BUI ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR STATE FARMS, BRANAM, ZONGO-MACHERI, ADIDOME, AND AFIFE (\$3.6 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.4 MILLION) DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY FISHING PORT AND DRYDOCK FACILITIES, TEMA FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA (\$2.7 MILLION) EIGHT FISHING VESSELS GOLD REFINERY, TARKWA (\$0.4 MILLION) HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA PAPER MILL STEEL MILL ATOMIC REACTOR, KWABENYA (\$2.8 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)	40.0	14.6	C CS C CS C C C C C C CS
	1961 AUG	CREDIT -- TEN FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(C)	2.8	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(C)	1.4	C
	1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	10.5	

Secret

64

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
GHANA				
USSR	1961 NOV	COMMODITIES (\$22.2 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE (\$2.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT AMMUNITION PLANT CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA (\$2.2 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE WORKS VENEER SLICING PLANT DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS (\$1.2 MILLION) ENGINEERING, TEMA; AGRICULTURE, ADIDOME CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE (\$11.0 MILLION) 200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HALF-ASSINI (\$1.7 MILLION)		CS C C C CS CS S CS
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.0	1.0 C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PANEL PLANT	1.3	1.3 C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT REHABILITATION OF SOVIET-BUILT PROJECTS FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FIVE STATE FARMS TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	10.5	1.6 UC S
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND DRUGS	0.1	0.1 C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4 C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- LIBRARY, TEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL	0.1(A)	0.1 C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS	3.6	2.5 UC
		TOTAL	110.0	43.1
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA	316.3	163.8
GUINEA				
BULGARIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0 C
	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREST RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	3.5	3.5 C
		TOTAL	5.5	5.5

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KIPE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		IMPROVEMENT OF LABE HOSPITAL FACILITIES (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE			C
		SIX IL-14S AND TWO AERO 145S (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMBASSIES (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
	TOTAL		10.5	10.5	
EAST GERMANY	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	3.0	3.0	
		PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OPEN AIR THEATER (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE MILLS			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL			C
		VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN			C
		PRINTING PRESS			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
1981 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF DONKA HOSPITAL, CONAKRY	0.2	0.2	C	
1982	TRADE CREDIT -- OAU PALACE, CONAKRY	20.0	20.0	C	
	TOTAL		24.2	24.2	
HUNGARY	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	2.4	2.4	C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOP- MENT, LOS ISLAND			C
		GLASS FACTORY, QUASSOU (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C	
	TOTAL		4.4	4.4	
POLAND	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
POLAND	1960	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOGUIPOL SIX FISHING BOATS FISHING PORT, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION) HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING (\$0.4 MILLION) CINEMA SERVICE (\$0.5 MILLION)	5.0	4.2	
		TOTAL	5.3	4.5	
PRC	1959 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1960 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY (\$2.8 MILLION) TEA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT, MACENTA BAMBOO PRODUCTION, KINKON HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, KINKON (\$2.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COFFEE, TOBACCO, AND COTTON GROWING TEXTILE MILL, MACENTA FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$7.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$12.5 MILLION)	25.0	25.0	C C C C C C C C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS) (\$2.5 MILLION) SUGAR (10,000 METRIC TONS) (\$0.3 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C C C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.0	6.0	C
	1966 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, TINKASSO (\$10.0 MILLION) PEANUT OIL REFINERY, DABOLA AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MAMOU ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REINFORCEMENT OF BRIDGES ROPE AND JUTE SACK FACTORY EXPAND TEA PLANTATION, MACENTA RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SCHOOL, KANKAN POWER GRID FOR LABE, PITA, DALABA AND MAMOU (\$1.3 MILLION) SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KOBA	22.4	22.4	C C C C C C C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1966 NOV	SUGAR CANE REFINERY, MANDIANA IRRIGATION PROJECTS POWER DEVELOPMENT, MACENTA, N'ZEREKORE, AND KISSIDOUGOU COMMODITIES CINEMA (\$0.3 MILLION) GUEST HOUSES, CONAKRY BRICKYARD, KANKAN			C C C C C C
	1968 AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	5.0	5.0	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C
	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY CEMENT PLANT REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD	(B)		S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT 500 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LABE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION FISHING ASSISTANCE REFRIGERATION PLANT FLOATING DOCK, SIX TRAWLERS	17.8	7.1	C C C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARANAH (\$1.0 MILLION) IMPROVEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION, KOKA REBUILDING DAMS, KINKON AND TINKASSO	34.0	34.0	C C C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURAL REFORM	(B)		
	1985 MAR	CREDIT -- OPERATING CAPITAL FOR KOKA SUGAR PLANT	10.0	3.0	UC
	1985 JUL	GRANT -- RICE SEED (3,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	144.1	126.4	

Secret

68

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
ROMANIA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	80.0	9.8	
		BAUXITE COMPLEX, BOKE			S
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		IRON MINING			S
		PLASTICS FACTORY			S
		TRACTOR PLANT			S
		3,000 TRACTORS (\$20.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	80.0	9.8	
USSR	1959 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO STATION, 2 50-KW TRANSMITTERS	2.0	2.0	C
	1959 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CONAKRY (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, CONAKRY (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM, CONAKRY (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, NZEREKORE (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CANNING PLANT, MAMOU (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE, CONAKRY (\$2.3 MILLION)			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD AND RAILROAD EXTENSION			
		SURVEY AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CONAKRY-MAMOU LINE			C
		ROAD NETWORK EXPANSION			
		SECTION OF CONAKRY AIRPORT EXPRESSWAY (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		STREET SURFACING (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALS SURVEY (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO DIAMOND AND GOLD MINING OPERATIONS (\$5.1 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		PEST CONTROL STATIONS			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		THREE DAIRY FARMS, DITIN, KOUNDAN, AND SANINKORONI (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		CONCRETE PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT			C
		DIESEL POWER STATION, NZEREKORE			C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO HELICOPTERS	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	11.9	
		MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING (\$2.5 MILLION)			CS
		THREE IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$5.9 MILLION)			C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
GUINEA				
USSR	1960 SEP	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINEA SURVEY FOR KONKOURE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINUM SMELTER HOTEL SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT		C C C C
	1961 APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAN	1.0	1.0 C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT CONAKRY AIRPORT REPAIR CENTER, JET-FUEL STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES 100 PREFAB HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DONKA AND BALLAY HOSPITALS (\$0.7 MILLION) DIESEL ELECTRIC STATION, NZEREKORE CEMENT PLANT, SIGURI (\$2.4 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT (\$8.0 MILLION) PORT MACHINERY AND TEN FISHING VESSELS COLD STORAGE PLANT OXYACETYLENE PLANT, CONAKRY MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA	13.0	10.0 C C C C C C S C C C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	15.0	15.0 C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- THREE AN-24 AIRCRAFT	2.7(C)	2.7 C
	1967 SEP	CREDIT -- TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	16.7	16.7 C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA COMMODITIES (\$37.2 MILLION) RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY PORT CONSTRUCTION MINE DEVELOPMENT	92.2	92.2 C C C C
	1973 AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	1.5(A)	1.5 C
	1973 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT BAUXITE PROSPECTING	25.0(A)	25.0 C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	2.0(A)	2.0 C
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5	3.5 C
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	0.8 C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- FIVE LOCOMOTIVES AND 42 BAUXITE	3.3	3.3 C

Secret

70

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1980 MAY	WAGONS			
	1984 APR	GRANT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	18.0(A)		
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FARM, MONCHON PLAIN, BOFFA (\$15.9 MILLION) DAMS AND IRRIGATION CANALS REPAIR FACILITY NATIONAL AND REGIONAL SEED SELECTION CENTERS AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR CENTER AGRICULTURAL VEHICLE REPAIR SHOP REHABILITATION OF BAUXITE COMPLEX (\$20.0 MILLION) DREDGING, KIMEKONI RIVER POWERPLANTS MINERAL LABORATORY TWO TRAINING CENTERS, CONAKRY TWO APARTMENT BUILDINGS, CONAKRY REHABILITATION OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS FACTORY APARTMENT BUILDING, SIMBAYA REHABILITATION OF RAPID STATION, SONFONIA SURVEY OF UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PLANT, KUMBAYA	120.0	20.0	UC S S UC
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- FISH	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT INDUSTRIAL FISHING CENTER, KOBA (\$2.4 MILLION) 2 FISHING COOPERATIVES, BOFFA AND CONAKRY REHABILITATION OF REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSE, CONAKRY FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, CONAKRY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN (\$2.0 MILLION)	25.0(A)	2.5	UC
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GUINEA	5.0	3.0	UC
	1985 NOV	GRANT -- BAUXITE AND LIMESTONE SURVEY, TOUGUE	2.0(A)	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	406.0	249.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA	680.0	435.2	
GUINEA BISSAU					
BULGARIA	1976	CREDIT	2.5		
		TOTAL	2.5		

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
EAST GERMANY	1977	LINE OF CREDIT PLASTICS PLANT FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS PLANT	5.0(A)	5.0	C C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, GEBA VALLEY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BAFATA HOSPITAL, CANTCHUNGO SPORTS STADIUM BAMBOO FURNITURE FACTORY DOCKYARD FOR WOODEN BOATS	16.0	12.0	UC UC C UC UC UC
	1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	16.6	12.6	
USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- FIVE REFRIGERATED TRAWLERS	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1976 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT ICE PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES, BAFATA (\$8.0 MILLION) CANNERY, BAFATA PORT MODERNIZATION, BAFATA	10.0	10.0	C C C
	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY BAUXITE SURVEY COMMODITIES (\$2.8 MILLION) FIVE DIESEL POWERPLANTS AND TRANSMISSION LINES (\$5.0 MILLION) BISSORA, BAFATA, FARIM, COCHEU, CATIO WATER WELL DRILLING (\$2.1 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION) ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	10.6	10.6	C C C C C C
	1981 APR	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.5	3.5	C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	4.7	4.7	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	6.9	1.4	UC

Secret

72

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
USSR	1982 DEC	HOSPITAL AND NURSE TRAINING FACILITY			UC
		DIESEL POWERPLANT			UC
	1986 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS		(B)	
	1986 SEP	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR NIVA AND LADA AUTOMOBILES	2.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	38.6	31.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU	62.7	49.2	
IVORY COAST					
PRC	1986 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	14.5		
		RICE CULTIVATION FISH FARMS			
		TOTAL	14.5		
ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT		(B)	
		MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST	14.5		
KENYA					
HUNGARY	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT	4.8		
	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
		TOTAL	9.8		
PRC	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL COTTON PLANTATION RICE MILL	14.9		
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT	46.4	28.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
KENYA					
PRC	1980 SEP	SPORTS COMPLEX, KASARANI (\$33.1 MILLION) STADIUM (60,000 SEATS) HOSTELS FOR 800 PERSONS SWIMMING ARENA GYMNASIUM (5,000 SEATS) BRICK AND TILE PLANT BIOGAS DEVELOPMENT MINI-HYDROPOWER PROJECTS RICE PROJECT, NYANZA			UC
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1985 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT TO COMPLETE STADIUM	12.5		
		TOTAL	77.0	31.2	
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT 200-BED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, KAKAMEGA AND NYERI	4.3	3.5	C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, KISUMU EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, KISUMU (\$0.3 MILLION) DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KERIO VALLEY 10 RURAL HEALTH CENTERS BUILDING MATERIALS PLANT TWO HOSPITALS, BUSIA AND MERU	44.4	0.8	CS C S
		TOTAL	48.7	4.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA	135.5	35.5	
LESOTHO					
PRC	1982 DEC	GRANT -- PUBLIC SERVICES PROJECTS	3.1	0.5	
	1984	LINE OF CREDIT IRRIGATION AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTION LERIBE, MAFITENG, AND MAJA METALAE	6.0	1.0	UC
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1986 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	9.4	1.8	

Secret

74

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
LESOTHO					
ROMANIA	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND WORKSHOPS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL SERVICES	5.0(A)		
		TOTAL	5.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LESOTHO	14.4	1.8	
LIBERIA					
PRC	1977 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER (\$13.0 MILLION) RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION, ST. JOHN, ST. PAUL AND LOFA RIVERS STADIUM, PAYNESVILLE (\$3.0 MILLION)	23.0	20.0	C
					C
					C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, PAYNESVILLE (\$22.0 MILLION) MECHANIZED FARM, KPATTAWEE HOSPITAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE BUILDING, HARPER (\$15.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF RICE PROJECT, BONG COUNTY (\$0.2 MILLION) TIRE PLANT CEMENT PLANT AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT	50.0	22.0	C
					C
					UC
		TOTAL	73.0	42.0	
USSR	1980 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	73.1	42.1	
MADAGASCAR					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
MADAGASCAR						
EAST GERMANY	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1.2	1.2	C	
	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	7.0	2.0	UC	
		TOTAL	8.8	3.8		
PRC	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(A)	3.5	C	
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.8			
	1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	2.5	C	
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD IMPROVEMENT, TAMATAVE-ANTANANARIVO SUGAR MILL, MORONDAVA (\$22.5 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAMCERA EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR RURAL ELECTRIFICATION DAM AND POWER PLANT, LILLY FALLS PORCELAIN PLANT, ANTSIRABE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, ANTSIRABE HOSPITALS, AMBOVOMBE, NAHITSY, VATOMANDRY	55.0	55.0	C C S S C S C C	
	1976	CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	20.6	C	
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND FOOD	0.1	0.1	C	
	1985 OCT	CREDIT COST OVERRUNS ON TAMATAVE ROAD (\$25.0 MILLION) FIVE RICE PROJECTS (\$17.0 MILLION)	50.0	29.0	C UC	
	1986	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND MATERIALS TO MANAGE TAMATAVE ROAD	5.0(A)	0.5	UC	
		TOTAL	144.5	111.2		
	ROMANIA	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8		
			TOTAL	28.8		
	USSR	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RADIO STATION, TULEAR (\$1.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT SILO AND FLOUR MILL, TAMATAVE	13.4(A)	13.4	C S C

Secret

76

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1974 DEC	POWER DEVELOPMENT, TAMATAVE AND MAJUNGA			S
		METALLURGICAL MAPPING, CENTRAL REGION			C
		IRRIGATION, MANDRARE BASIN			S
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, ANTSIRABE (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		BAUXITE STUDIES, MANANTENINA			C
		TRANSPORTATION STUDIES			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, MANDRARE RIVER			C
		CULTURAL CENTER			C
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- YAK 40 AIRCRAFT	2.0	2.0	C
	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	2.9	2.9	C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	4.0	UC
		ROAD, AMBITABE-MAHANORO-MARALAMBO (250 KM)			
		(\$43.2 MILLION)			
		EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, ANTISIRABE			C
		(\$1.5 MILLION)			
		VETERINARY CLINIC, NUWANDAVA			C
		EXPERIMENTAL CATTLE FARM, NUWANDAVA			
		AGRICULTURAL REPAIR SHOP (\$2.0 MILLION)			
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR NICKEL PRODUCTION			
		METALLURGICAL MAPPING, NORTHERN AND CENTRAL			UC
		REGIONS			S
		RADIO STATION, ANTANANARIVO			
	1982 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- CEMENT	5.0	3.0	UC
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTOR AND VEHICLE SPARE	4.0	3.0	UC
		PARTS			
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL FOR 1984 (150,000 TONS)	23.5	23.5	C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	5.0	5.0	C
		RICE (15,000 TONS)			
		CEMENT (5,000 TONS)			
		BUILDING MATERIALS			
		5 AMBULANCES			
	1985 AUG	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	3.7	3.7	C
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT AND GLASS FOR	1.0(A)	1.0	C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1985 OCT	PRESIDENTIAL PALACE			
	1985 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL FOR 1985 AND 1986 (500,000 TONS)	88.0	88.0	C
	1986 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL PROJECT COSTS OIL (250,000 TONS) RICE (50,000 TONS)	30.0		
	1986 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, ANKARATRA (1500 HECTARES) RICE PLANTATIONS, BETSIZARAINA (850 HECTARES) IRRIGATION PROJECT, MAHANORO (3000 HECTARES) MINING AND GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH FOOD PRODUCTION QUARTZITE DEVELOPMENT (\$17.5 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS	39.0	2.0	UC UC UC
		TOTAL	270.1	154.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR	452.2	269.1	
MALI					
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINEDA (\$0.4 MILLION) DAIRY FARM GRAIN SILOS EGG HATCHERY ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, BAMAKO MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	2.0	2.0	C C C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5	C
	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FLOUR MILLS, TIENFALA TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT BICYCLE PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.2 MILLION) ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION	10.0	10.0	C C

Secret

78

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	AGENCY			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION			C
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- FOOD AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	12.6	12.6	
EAST GERMANY	1961 APR	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
HUNGARY	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
POLAND	1961 NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE	7.5		
		TOTAL	7.5		
PRC	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		TEA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO			C
		RICE AND SUGAR FARMS			C
		COTTON GINNERY			CS
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT			CS
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		PAPER FACTORY			S
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU (\$7.8 MILLION)			C
		APARTMENT HOUSES, BAMAKO			C
		MATCH FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		GLASSWORKS			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, DOUGABOUGOU (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
TWO WATER PUMPING STATIONS (\$3.6 MILLION)			C		
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		COMMODITIES (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS (\$18.2 MILLION)			

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1964 NOV	RICE MILL, SEVARE (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, KOUROUMA (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY, BAMAKO			C
		EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, DOUGABOUGOU			C
		MACARONI PLANT			
		MOTEL, MOPTI			C
		RICE MILL, NIONA			
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT			C
		SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO			C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	8.0	8.0	C
	1966	CREDIT	1.3	1.3	
		CINEMA, BAMAKO			C
		200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAMAKO			C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1970	LINE OF CREDIT	25.4	25.4	
		SECOND RICE MILL, SEVARE			
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU (\$8.8 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, SERIBALA			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)			C
	1973	CREDIT -- FOR OFFICE DU NIGER COMPLEX	25.0	25.0	C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF MARKALA DAM AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		DREDGING MAIN CHANNEL (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		REHABILITATION OF DOUGABOUGOU AND SIRI- BALA SUGAR PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		REHABILITATION OF RICE-PROCESSING PLANTS			
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MANANTALI DAM	8.5	8.5	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1981	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- WORKING CAPITAL FOR SUGAR	1.2	0.6	UC

Secret

80

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1983 AUG	REFINERIES, DOUGABOUGOU AND SERIBALA			
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF TRANSMITTERS, BAMAKO SUGAR REFINERY HOTEL REHABILITATION	5.0(A)	2.0	UC UC UC
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1985 NOV	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1986 JUN	CREDIT -- OFFICE DU NIGER IRRIGATION PROJECT	8.6	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	143.2	131.5	
USSR	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$12.8 MILLION) SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, BAMAKO - KOUROUSSA, GUINEA (\$1.4 MILLION) STADIUM, BAMAKO (\$2.1 MILLION) NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER (\$0.4 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER (\$1.2 MILLION) AIRCRAFT AND AIR CREW TRAINING (\$6.4 MILLION) TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS (\$0.1 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.6 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU (\$6.2 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE AND ORE CRUSHING PLANT, KALANA (\$1.0 MILLION)	44.4	44.4	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1962 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE DU NIGER (\$5.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$5.6 MILLION)	11.1	11.1	C C
	1963 JAN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND STAFF FOR SCHOOLS - HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.2	3.2	C
	1967 JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD PROSPECTING	2.8	2.8	C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1967 JUN	AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION COMMODITIES (\$1.1 MILLION) SERVICES (\$1.7 MILLION)			C C
	1967 JUN	CREDIT FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.8 MILLION) TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT (\$1.1 MILLION)	6.9	6.9	C C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- SUPPLEMENTARY AID TO CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.4 MILLION) SPARE PARTS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$0.4 MILLION)	0.8	0.8	C C C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
	1974 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7	9.7	C
	1977	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1979	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MODERNIZATION OF CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1981	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1981 OCT	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KALANA MINE	4.2	4.2	C
	1982	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1982	GRANT -- FINANCING OF LOCAL COSTS FOR KALANA PROJECT	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1982	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD MINE POWER LINE, SELINGUE DAM-KALANA GOLD ENRICHMENT PLANT, KALANA	18.5	8.0	UC UC
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD MINE	14.8	2.5	

Secret

82

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1984 NOV	TRAINING CENTER HOSPITAL ROAD CONSTRUCTION			UC UC
	1986 JUL	CREDIT GOLD PROSPECTING IRRIGATION PROJECTS	(B)		
	1986 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR SCHOOL	2.5(A)	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	139.3	114.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	305.2	261.2	
MAURITIUS					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF AIRPORT, PLAISANCE (\$31.6 MILLION) ROAD, AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, ALBION AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) ENTOMOLOGICAL LAB, REDUIT (\$0.3 MILLION)	35.2	30.1	UC C UC C C
	1985 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT STADIUM, BELLE VUE COMMODITIES (\$1.7 MILLION) TWO BRIDGES, MOKA VEHICLE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE SHOP, PORT LOUIS	12.0	0.8	
		TOTAL	47.2	30.9	
USSR	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY TRAWLERS FISHING EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	52.2	32.4	
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	14.3	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
MOZAMBIQUE						
BULGARIA	1977 APR	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC	
		IRRIGATION, CHOKWE AND MASSINGIR			UC	
		HYDROPOWER EQUIPMENT, MASSINGIR DAM			UC	
		HIGH-TENSION LINES MASSINGIR TO XAI-XAI				
		TETE TO ULONGE				
		ROAD, MAPUTO TO CABO DELGADO			UC	
			CONSUMER GOODS		UC	
	1984 APR	GRANT -- MEDICINES	3.5	3.5	C	
	1984 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	GRAPHITE PROSPECTING AND MINING	30.0(A)		UC
			MARBLE QUARRY, MONTEPUEZ		UC	
LIVESTOCK AND FEED COMPLEX, MALEMA						
REHABILITATION OF INDUSTRY, SOFALA PROVINCE						
PUMP FACTORY						
FORK-LIFT TRUCK FACTORY						
PORT, CABORA LAKE			S			
1985 JAN	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND SOAP	3.5	3.5	C		
	TOTAL	67.0	21.3			
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.4(A)	3.4	C	
	1978	CREDIT	10.0(A)			
		PROSPECTING FOR GOLD, LEAD, TIN, TUNGSTEN		UC		
		SOCK FACTORY				
		RENOVATION OF CERAMICS AND TILE FACTORY (\$5.0 MILLION)		C		
	ASBESTOS MINE		UC			
1984 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C		
	TOTAL	13.9	3.9			
EAST GERMANY	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	5.0	5.0	C	
	1976	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(A)	1.0	C	

Secret

84

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
EAST GERMANY	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (120,000 HECTARES), MANICA, NIASA, ZAMBEZIA STUDY OF CHIRINGO RIVER DEVELOPMENT MINERAL DEVELOPMENT, MANICA AND ZAMBEZIA TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, BEIRA 1,000 TRUCKS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MORAVA AND MARROPINO REHABILITATION OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE (\$10.0 MILLION) EXTRACTION OF ASBESTOS, COPPER, GOLD, PEGMATITE, AND URANIUM	17.5	14.0	C UC UC C C UC UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- 400 TRACTORS	2.0	2.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT CULTURAL CENTER MEDICAL CENTER SAFETY TRAINING CENTER AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OFFICE	1.5(A)	1.5	C C C C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, MOCUBA (\$32.0 MILLION) HOUSING, MAPUTO, TETE, AND BEIRA RECONSTRUCTION OF RAILROAD, LONGDONDO-DEUNDE (70 KM) PORT CRANE REHABILITATION, BEIRA, MAPUTO, AND NAMPULA TELEX CENTER, BEIRA GRAIN SILOS, MAPUTO FISHING COMPLEX, BEIRA FOUNDRY (\$1.2 MILLION) LAMP AND RADIO ASSEMBLY PLANTS	75.0	42.0	UC UC UC UC UC UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	10.0	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	12.0	10.0	UC
		TOTAL	125.5	87.0	
HUNGARY	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
	1977	CREDIT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ANIMAL FEED FACTORY	10.0(A)		UC

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
HUNGARY	1977	AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		TOTAL	13.3	3.3	
POLAND	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
PRC	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	4.3	4.3	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, MDAMBA, MANICA, AND LICHINGA (\$2.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL, PEMBA TEXTILE COMPLEX, MONTEPUEZ CONSUMER GOODS (\$2.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF SHOE FACTORY (\$2.0 MILLION) ENAMEL FACTORY, BEIRA 20 WATER WELLS (\$0.8 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF TEXTILE PLANTS, NAMPULA CONSUMER GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION)	55.0	25.0	UC C. UC C C C UC
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 METRIC TONS)	4.4	4.4	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	5.0	5.0	C
	1984 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT	15.0		
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1985	GRANT -- MILLET (15,000 TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS AND TOOLS	1.7	1.7	C
		TOTAL	88.8	43.8	
ROMANIA	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	12.0	12.0	C

Secret

86

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
ROMANIA	1976 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0(A)	17.2	
		32 LOCOMOTIVES (\$13.7 MILLION)			C
		60 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		AMMONIA/UREA PLANT			S
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO OIL REFINERY, MATOLA			UC
	1981 MAY	CREDIT -- COTTON DEVELOPMENT, CABO DELAGADO	5.0(A)	1.7	UC
		TOTAL	37.0	30.9	
USSR	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	14.0	14.0	C
	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	42.8	42.4	
		FIVE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, SOFULA (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL SCHEME, LIMPOPO VALLEY			UC
		MAPAI AND MASSENGIR DAMS			S
		HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANTS			S
		CANAL, LIMPOPO RIVER TO INCOMATI BASIN			S
		POWER GRID, GAZA PROVINCE			S
		CATTLE AND RICE FARMS			S
27 DRINKING WATER WELLS, GAZA, XAI-XAI, AND MACIA	C				
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$4.1 MILLION)			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF MORRUA COAL MINE			UC
		DESIGNS FOR ALUMINUM COMPLEX			C
1976 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.5	2.5	C	
1977 FEB	CREDIT	8 FISHING TRAWLERS	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		REFRIGERATION AND PORT FACILITIES			C
1980 APR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	THREE TRAWLERS (\$0.3 MILLION)	18.5	18.5	C
		FLOATING DRYDOCK, MAPUTO (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES TRAINING CENTER, NATOLA (100)			C
		REPAIR SHIP (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
1980 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	FIVE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS	67.0	45.0	UC
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELEVEN STATE FARMS			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TANTALUM MINING AND PROCESSING COMPLEX			C
		THREE COTTON FARMS, NAMPULA			UC

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1980 NOV	TWO TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS FOUR VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, MAPUTO (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
	1981	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT DESIGNS FOR RAILROAD RECONSTRUCTION, BEIRA-MOATIZE REACTIVATION OF RAILROAD, DONDO-MOATIZE MODERNIZATION OF PEGMATITE COMPLEX, MORRUA	45.0	2.0	C UC UC
	1982 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	4.6	4.6	C
	1983 APR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND CONSUMER GOODS	1.3	1.3	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND TEXTILES	13.5	13.5	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	1.6	1.6	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES	2.0(A)	0.1	UC
	1985	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR RURAL MARKETS	11.0	11.0	C
	1985	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT DEVELOPMENT OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE (\$60.0 MILLION) TWO COAL MINES COKE PLANT (400,000 TONS) MINING EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP RECONSTRUCTION OF BEIRA-MOATIZE RAILROAD (500 KM) RECONSTRUCTION OF POWER TRANSMISSION LINES EQUIPMENT FOR NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION ORGANIZATION (\$3.5 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING VESSELS (\$1.1 MILLION) CITY PLANNING, TETE ELEVEN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS	65.0(A)	5.0	C UC UC UC UC
	1985 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR RURAL MARKETS	11.7	11.7	C
	1985 NOV	GRANT RICE (5,000 TONS) (\$1.2 MILLION) FISH (1.5 TONS) SOAP (650 TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- CASH FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1986 AUG	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	26.0	20.0	

Secret

88

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1986 DEC	GRANT - FISHING TRAWLER	0.5(A)		
		TOTAL	336.6	202.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	685.4	396.3	
NIGER					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SIX RICE PROJECTS AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY 50 WATER WELLS FRUIT JUICE PLANT DAM, TERA (\$6.0 MILLION) STADIUM, NIAMEY (30,000 SEATS) (\$32.0 MILLION) CONSUMER GOODS	51.0(A)	44.0	UC C C C C UC UC
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR STADIUM	5.0		
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.2	0.2	C
	1985 APR	GRANT -- FOOD AID (5,000 TONS)	0.8(A)	0.8	C
		TOTAL	58.5	46.5	
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(A)	1.2	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER	60.8	48.8	
NIGERIA					
BULGARIA	1985 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL SERVICES SCHOOL WORKSHOPS (\$85.0 MILLION)	120.0		

Secret

25X1

Table 12

Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGERIA					
BULGARIA	1985 JAN	AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION RAILROAD MODERNIZATION RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, CROSS RIVER STATE (\$16.8 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	120.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- TANNERY	14.0		S
	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT, IMO STATE	86.7(C)	42.0	UC
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	47.0	18.0	UC
		TOTAL	147.7	60.0	
EAST GERMANY	1985	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS	50.0	13.0	UC
	1986 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR RURAL ELECTRIFICATION	67.0		
		TOTAL	117.0	13.0	
HUNGARY	1974	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE HOSPITALS (\$4.7 MILLION)	26.0(A)	26.0	C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE (\$8.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE (\$8.0 MILLION)	16.0	16.0	C C
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	60.0	55.0	UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	20.0	5.0	UC
	1982 AUG	CREDIT ELECTRIFICATION OF 35 SETTLEMENTS (\$23.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION OF 30 VILLAGES (\$17.0 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, AZARE (\$20.0 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS PLANT	70.0	8.0	UC
	1983 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TOMATO PROCESSING AND CANNING FACTORY	5.2		S
		TOTAL	197.2	110.0	

Secret

90

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGERIA					
POLAND	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	158.8	55.0	UC
		TOTAL	158.8	55.0	
USSR	1965	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ENUGU	0.5	0.1	S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING (\$4.8 MILLION) OIL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, WARRI	6.7	6.7	C C
	1979 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, AJAOKUTA THERMAL POWERPLANT (110 MW)	1200.0	1144.0	UC C
	1986 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- ROLLING MILL, AJAOKUTA STEEL COMPLEX	(B)		
		TOTAL	1207.2	1150.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	1947.9	1388.8	
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PAVING OF KIGALI-RUSUMO ROAD (\$16.3 MILLION) RICE PROJECTS, KIGALI, KABUYE (\$2.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KABUYE (\$0.2 MILLION)	22.0	22.0	C C C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT HOSPITAL, KIBUNGO SPORTS STADIUM, KIGALI FLOUR MILL CERAMICS PLANT TWO RICE PROJECTS, RUBINDI (\$2.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, CYANGUGU (\$8.7 MILLION) LEGISLATURE BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$0.5 MILLION)	34.3	18.2	UC UC UC C C
		TOTAL	56.5	40.4	
USSR	1973 JUN	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYUMBA	0.5	0.5	S
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA			57.5	41.4	
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
EAST GERMANY	1977 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CONSUMER GOODS BREWERY CERAMICS PLANT	5.0(A)	2.0	UC C C
TOTAL			5.0	2.0	
PRC	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, SAO TOME ISLAND HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	17.6	4.0	UC S UC
	1979	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.7	0.7	C
TOTAL			18.3	4.7	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1986 FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	0.6	0.3	UC
TOTAL			0.6	0.3	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME PRINCIPE			23.9	7.0	
SENEGAL					
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT FISHING WHARF, SAINT-LOUIS (\$3.5 MILLION) FISHING VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION) 15 TRAWLERS THREE REFRIGERATED VESSELS (\$10.4 MILLION) REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT (\$4.0 MILLION)	35.0(A)	12.0	C UC C
TOTAL			35.0	12.0	
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT EIGHT RICE PROJECTS (\$10.0 MILLION) REFORESTATION	50.5	50.5	C

Secret

92

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
SENEGAL						
PRC	1973 NOV	BIGNONA DAM, CASAMANCE (\$10.8 MILLION)				
		WATER WELLS (\$1.3 MILLION)				
		SPORTS STADIUM, DAKAR (\$25.0 MILLION)			C	
		COMMODITIES			C	
		LIVESTOCK PROJECT (\$3.4 MILLION)			C	
			HOSPITAL, ZINGUINCHOR			C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C	
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)			
	1984 JUL	GRANT - RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C	
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C	
1985 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C		
		TOTAL	52.8	52.8		
ROMANIA	1985 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP IRON MINING	150.0			
		INDUSTRY				
		RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION PORT DEVELOPMENT, BARGNY GOUDOU				
		TOTAL	150.0			
USSR	1965 MAR	CREDIT	6.7	6.7		
		TEN TUNA REFRIGERATOR BOATS (\$4.4 MILLION)			C	
		NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMONDS			C	
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(A)	0.4	C	
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C	
	1977	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C	
	1986 SEP	GRANT -- CEMENT FOR TRADE UNION HEADQUARTERS (1,000 MT)	0.1	0.1	C	
		TOTAL	8.2	8.2		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL	246.0	73.0		
SEYCHELLES						
PRC	1978 MAY	GRANT -- SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAHE	3.5	3.5	C	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SEYCHELLES					
PRC	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL SERVICES TO PROJECTS	10.0(A)	3.0	
	1983 APR	CREDIT -- MIDDLE SCHOOL, VICTORIA	(A)		S
	TOTAL		13.5	6.5	
USSR	1978	GRANT -- TWO FISHERIES PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT CEMENT (10,000 TONS) (\$1.0 MILLION) DIESEL FUEL (\$2.0 MILLION)	2.5	2.5	C
	1983 JUN	CREDIT -- ROADBUILDING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FUEL OIL (5,500 TONS) AVIATION FUEL (5,000 TONS) SHEET METAL (130 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C C C
	1984 AUG	CREDIT FLOATING DRYDOCK (200 TONS), PORT OF VICTORIA FLOATING DRYDOCK (600 TONS), FELICITE ISLAND QUARRY, MAHE	20.0(A)	0.1	UC
	1985 MAY	GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	0.4	0.4	C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FOR 1987	5.0		
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1986 CEMENT (6,000 TONS) DIESEL FUEL (5,000 TONS) GASOLINE (5,000 TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	TOTAL		39.1	14.2	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES		52.6	20.7	
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	60.0	
		STADIUM, FREETOWN (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRIDGES, MANGEH AND KAMBIA (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HOUSING (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C

Secret

94

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1971 JUL	IRON ORE PROSPECTING, TONKOLILI			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, KENEMA (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, BROOKFIELDS (\$7.5 MILLION)			C
		POLICE HEADQUARTERS, FREETOWN (\$7.5 MILLION)			C
		13 AGRICULTURAL STATIONS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND MILL, MAGBASI (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD PLANT			
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND TRAINING CENTER, MANGEH BUREH	1.2	1.2	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DODO POWER LINE, DODO-KENEMA	17.5	15.0	UC UC
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR 1986-87	0.2	0.1	UC
	1986 MAR	CREDIT COMPLETION OF PROJECTS NINE HYDROPOWER PLANTS, KAILAHUN AND MOYAMBA LOW COST HOUSING	15.0	2.0	UC
	TOTAL		94.4	78.8	
USSR	1965 OCT	CREDIT	28.0(C)	5.3	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$2.8 MILLION) TWO SHIPS			C C
		FOUR HOSPITALS, BO, FREETOWN, KENEMA, AND MAKENI (\$7.0 MILLION) MARINE FISHERIES SCHOOL, FREETOWN (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1976	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT PORT FACILITIES FISHING BOATS	5.0(A)		
	1981	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	1.5(A)	1.0	UC
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- FISH (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
TOTAL		34.8	6.6		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE		129.2	85.4		

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
BULGARIA	1965	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, MOGADISCIO	0.9(C)	0.7	CS
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING, MAJAYHAN	1.5	1.5	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	7.4	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
EAST GERMANY	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1977 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2	C
	1986 MAR	GRANT -- SPARE PARTS	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	1.2	1.2	
PRC	1963 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR BUDGET SUPPORT (\$1.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C C
	1963 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT COLLECTIVE FARMS ROAD, MOGADISCIO - BERBERA ROAD SURVEYS, BELET UEN-BOSSASO, HARGEISA-GAROE HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA AND BELENEINEH WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARGEISA CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORIES, MOGADISCIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JAWHAR	18.6	18.6	C C C C C C C C C
	1965 DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	109.0	109.0	

Secret

96

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
PRC	1971 JUN	ROADS BELET UEN-GAROE-BURAO (\$67.0 MILLION) GAROE-BENDER CASSIM BORAMA-LOYADA (\$20.0 MILLION) SPORTS COMPLEX, MOGADISCIO (\$9.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF WATER SUPPLY, HARGEISA AGRO-MECHANICAL SCHOOL, GELIB 30 WATER WELLS, BURAO			C
	1974	GRANT -- SORGHUM (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1974	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO	3.4	3.4	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE SOVIET DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	18.0	18.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COST OVERRUN ON BELET UEN BURAO ROAD	9.5	9.5	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (300 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- POLITICAL INSTITUTE	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICIANS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION, GEBILE-NABADEED	3.0	3.0	C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (200 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BAIDOOA	35.0(A)	3.5	
	1986 MAR	CREDIT REPAIRS TO NATIONAL THEATER AND STADIUM EXTENSION OF HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO (1200 BEDS) GENERATORS FOR WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, HARGEISA	17.0	1.0	UC UC UC
		TOTAL	220.4	172.9	
ROMANIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS (\$0.4 MILLION) HOSPITAL (\$0.6 MILLION) FISHERIES (\$0.1 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	5.0(A)	4.4	C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
ROMANIA	1976 OCT	LIVESTOCK CENTERS			UC
	1983 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	11.5	S
		RENOVATION OF MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO			S
		RENOVATION OF FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH			S
		RENOVATION AND EXPANSION OF TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MOGADISCIO			C
		PLANNING ASSISTANCE FOR BARDERA DAM			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BALAD AND HOMBOY (5,650 HECTARES) (\$8.0 MILLION)			UC
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLOITATION			UC
		THREE FISHING BOATS			UC
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MARKET, MOGADISCIO			UC
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECT, GIUBA VALLEY (50,000 HECTARES)			UC
		CATTLE FARM			S
		TOTAL	30.0	15.9	
USSR	1961 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(D)	1.3	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT	2.5	2.5	C
		TWO 50-BED HOSPITALS, UEGIT AND SHEIKH			C
		PRINTING PLANT, MOGADISCIO (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOGADISCIO (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		50-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE MOBILE MOVIE THEATRES			C
		TRAINING OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL			C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL COMMODITIES	6.5(D)	6.5	C
					C
					C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT (\$30.6 MILLION) AND GRANT (\$13.8 MILLION)	44.4(D)	31.9	
		THREE STATE FARMS			
		GRAIN FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TUG WAJALEH			C
		COTTON FARM AND COTTON GIN, GELIB (\$2.1 MILLION)			C
		OILSEED FARM, GELIB			C
		PORT, BERBERA (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS			
		MILK, MOGADISCIO (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		MEAT PACKING, CHISIMAIO (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		FISH CANNING, LAS KHOREH (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA			C
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER, LUGH			

Secret

98

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
SOMALIA				
USSR	1961 JUN	BARDERA (\$0.1 MILLION) ACETYLENE AND OXYGEN PLANT, BERBERA HYDROELECTRIC PLANT SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER		C C C
		BAKERY, HARGEISA FLOUR MILL, HARGEISA TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, HARGEISA DAIRY, HARGEISA TANNERY, CHISIMAI		C C C C C
		BOTTLED GAS PLANT, BERBERA 33 PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS (\$8.0 MILLION) 15 AT BERBERA, 10 AT CHISIMAI, 8 AT MOGADISCIO AIRPORT, BERBERA MILITARY HOSPITAL, BERBERA		C C C C C
	1966 MAY	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	8.5	8.5 C
	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, HAFUN (\$0.5 MILLION) SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAI (\$0.6 MILLION) FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH (\$0.6 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOGADISCIO AND HARGEISA (\$1.5 MILLION) OIL STORAGE STUDY COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)	5.6	5.6 C C C C C C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	6.7	5.5 CS
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER DAM POWER PLANT IRRIGATION CANAL TO STATE FARMS, GELIB	12.3	11.0 CS CS CS
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION) OIL SUBSIDY (\$4.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0 C C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6 C
	1975	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6	2.6 C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	14.0	10.0 CS

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*		
SOMALIA						
USSR	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	46.0	1.5	CS	
		FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$19.0 MILLION)				
		PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES (\$9.0 MILLION)				
		TRAINING CENTER, MOGADISCIO				
		EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS			CS	
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C	
		TOTAL	164.5	101.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA	426.0	300.7		
SUDAN						
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	CREDIT	17.2(C)	0.2	S	
		TEXTILE MILL				
		TOMATO CANNERY, KEREIMA (\$0.2 MILLION)				
		EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS				
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$0.8 MILLION)			C	
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT				
		THREE MODEL FARMS				
		TOTAL	17.2	0.2		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	C	
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$7.1 MILLION)				
		WATER FILTRATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION)				
		RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$2.1 MILLION)				
		TELEVISION EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION)				
		1973 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	20.0(C)	10.3	S
			SUGAR MILL, KASHIM EL-GIRBA (\$5.0 MILLION)			
			TANNERY (\$6.0 MILLION)			
			TEXTILE PLANT (\$5.7 MILLION)			
			IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT			C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	24.0	4.0	UC	
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING (\$12.0 MILLION)				
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL	30.0	3.0	UC	
		EQUIPMENT				
		GRANARAY AND FODDER PLANT (\$13.0 MILLION)			UC	
		TOTAL	84.0	27.3		

Secret

100

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*	
SUDAN					
EAST GERMANY	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	11.4	11.4	
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION)		C	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT		C	
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION)		C	
		PRINTING PRESS (\$0.4 MILLION)		C	
		SCHOOL LABORATORIES		C	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$0.6 MILLION)		C	
		RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)		C	
	1975 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	34.5	9.0	
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, RED SEA (\$5.8 MILLION)		UC	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT		UC	
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	0.4	0.4	
		TOTAL	46.3	20.8	
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(C)	10.0	
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	33.0	18.5	
	1979	GRANT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	
		TOTAL	36.0	21.5	
PRC	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	41.6	41.6	
		ROAD, WAD MADANI-GEDAREF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILE (\$23.0 MILLION)		C	
		TEXTILE MILL, HASAHAISA (\$11.5 MILLION)		C	
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL (\$6.0 MILLION)		C	
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA COMMODITIES		C	
		1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	40.0
			AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY		C
			CHROME PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INGASSANA		C
			FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASSER (\$3.0 MILLION)		C
			COLD STORAGE PLANT, POWER PLANT, WATER PUMPING STATION, AND 40 FISHING BOATS		C
		FISHERIES PROJECTS, JEBEL AULIA, KOSTI, AND ROSEIRES DAMS		C	
		AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT FACTORY		C	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
PRC	1971 DEC	COMPRESSED TIMBER FACTORY PAPER PLANTS RICE PROJECTS, GEZIRA AND MANAGIR AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT BRIDGE, SENNAR			S C C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- FLOUR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1981 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CLOTHING FACTORY, HASAHAISA ROAD CONSTRUCTION	57.0	47.0	C UC
	1984	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT 150-BED HOSPITAL, NEW OMDURMAN SINJAK BRIDGE, BLUE NILE	37.0	25.0	UC UC
	1985	GRANT -- GRAIN (22,000 TONS)	2.2	2.2	C
	1985 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF HASAHAISA TEXTILE PLANT VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL, OMDURMAN (\$22.0 MILLION) GRANARY (12,000 TONS), KHARTOUM	30.0		UC
		TOTAL	208.3	156.3	
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT PROSPECTING FOR IRON ORE, MINERALS AND OIL WATERWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER (\$13.1 MILLION) TIMBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT TEXTILE MILL, KHASHM AL QIRBAH (\$10.0 MILLION) ASSEMBLY HALL, OMDURMAN LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK OIL STORAGE TANKS, PORT SUDAN (\$16.0 MILLION) 600 TRANSFORMERS (\$7.5 MILLION) SLAUGHTER HOUSES, PORT SUDAN, ATBARA, OMDURMAN, EL OBEID (\$5.0 MILLION) REFINERY, PORT SUDAN MODERNIZATION OF CHROME MINES, ANGESSANA POWER GENERATING EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) POWERLINE, WHITE NILE (\$10.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF SPINNING MILL, KHASHM AL QIRBAH (\$10.0 MILLION)	75.0	61.0	C S S C C C C UC C UC UC UC

Secret

102

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SUDAN					
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) 15 MOBILE VETERINARY UNITS (\$10.0 MILLION) TWO BUILDINGS, KHARTOUM UNIVERSITY (\$10.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF TANNERY (\$10.0 MILLION)			
	1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1986 FEB	CREDIT -- RAILWAY DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP, SENNAR MODERNIZATION OF WORKSHOPS, KHARTOUM AND ATBARA 160 PASSENGER COACHES SPARE PARTS TRAINING	117.0		
		TOTAL	192.3	61.3	
USSR	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1961 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT TWO GRAINERIES, PORT SUDAN AND GEDAREF (\$8.8 MILLION) DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT, BABANOUSA (\$1.5 MILLION) ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT, KASSALA (\$1.4 MILLION) VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES, KARIMA AND WAU (\$3.2 MILLION) PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT FISH CANNERY, JEBEL AULIA (\$0.4 MILLION) SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED SEA AND NILE FOUR HOSPITALS TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM (\$2.0 MILLION) GENERAL, KHARTOUM (\$3.0 MILLION) SAW MILL, WAU VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY, KHARTOUM (\$1.7 MILLION)	22.2	22.2	C C C C S C C C C C
	1969	LINE OF CREDIT BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$5.6 MILLION) METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS, RED SEA (\$7.2 MILLION) SURVEY, RED SEA HILLS (\$3.2 MILLION)	12.8	3.2	C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	28.7	5.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SUDAN					
USSR	1969 DEC	IRRIGATION, AR-RAHID TRACTORS (\$5.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			C
		TOTAL	64.8	31.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN	658.9	328.9	
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY, MOROGORO (\$1.0 MILLION) BRICK WORKS, KASERAWA (\$7.2 MILLION)	10.2	8.2	C C
	1979 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MWANZA MACHINE TOOLS FACTORY, MOSHI POULTRY FARMS, KOGAMBONI AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.5 MILLION) NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY (\$0.5 MILLION) WINE FACTORY, DODOMA CLAY TILES FACTORY, ARUSHA (\$4.6 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE PLANT, MBEYA (\$5.0 MILLION) SKILLED WORKERS TRAINING CENTER RICE FARM, KAPUNGA	21.0	21.0	C C C C C C UC
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0	2.1	UC
		TOTAL	41.2	31.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9	0.2	
	1972	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY (\$4.3 MILLION) CERAMICS PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION)	5.7	4.7	C C
		TOTAL	9.6	4.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	GRANT (E) 12 APARTMENT HOUSES (\$1.4 MILLION) PHOTO LABORATORY COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C C C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT (E)	3.6	1.0	

Secret

104

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL			C
		COPRA OIL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		THREE RICE MILLS, MAHONDA, CHAKE CHAKE, AND CHAANI (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		DAIRIES, PEMBA AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.2 MILLION)			CS
			CANNING INDUSTRY (\$0.7 MILLION)			CS
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (E)	1.4	0.7	CS
	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	12.3(C)	12.3	C
		TOTAL	19.0	15.7	
HUNGARY	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 40 BUSES (\$3.0 MILLION)	10.0	2.8	UC
		INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY			UC
		TOTAL	10.0	2.8	
POLAND	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	7.6(C)	7.6	C
		TOTAL	7.6	7.6	
PRC	1964 FEB	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT (E)	0.5	0.5	C
	1964 JUN	GRANT	3.0	3.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (E)	14.0	14.0	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		RICE IRRIGATION SCHEME (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		FARM TOOLS REPAIR PLANT, MBWENI (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		STATE FARM, UPENJA (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		SHOE FACTORY (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (F) (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING PRESS (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
STADIUM, SEBLINI (\$1.0 MILLION)				C	
HOSPITAL, CHAKE CHAKE, PEMBA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C		
SUGAR CANE PLANTING AND MILL, MAHONDA			C		
WATER DEVELOPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION)			C		
		SAW MILL, PEMBA			C

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1964 JUN	CIGARETTE FACTORY, MTONI MEDICAL AND AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FRIENDSHIP COTTON TEXTILE MILL (\$8.4 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL STATE FARM, RUVU (\$1.1 MILLION) FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, UBONGO (\$0.5 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTER, DAR-ES-SALAAM (\$0.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES DIPLOMATIC RADIO STATION, DAR-ES-SALAAM (\$0.5 MILLION) DAM, RUVU RIVER (\$14.0 MILLION) SPORTS HOSTEL, NATIONAL STADIUM (\$0.3 MILLION) STATE FARM, MBARALI VACCINE FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) WELL DRILLING AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, DODOMA (\$2.4 MILLION)	28.0	28.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 DEC	GRANT -- BUSES AND TRACTORS	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- JOINT SHIPPING COMPANY	2.1	2.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	5.6	5.6	C
	1968	CREDIT -- SURVEY (AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE)	0.2	0.2	C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	3.2		
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1971 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR ZANZIBAR	0.7	0.7	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA KIWIRA COAL MINE, MBEYA (150,000 TONS) (\$27.9 MILLION) RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAM EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT,	75.0	29.5	C UC

Secret

106

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	STATUS*		
TANZANIA						
PRC	1974 MAR	DAR ES SALAAM (\$1.0 MILLION)		C		
		CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR		S		
		RADIO STATION, DOLE, ZANZIBAR (\$1.6 MILLION)		C		
		GARMENT FACTORY				
		EXPANSION OF FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION)		C		
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, DODOMA		C		
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD		27.5	27.5	C
	1979	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SERVICES FOR KIWIRA COAL PROJECT		52.5	52.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS		6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD		7.5	3.0	
	1984	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)		0.7	0.7	C
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- FERTILIZER PLANT		100.0		
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES		2.5	2.5	C
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE KIWIRA COAL MINE		55.0	22.0	UC
1985 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)		0.6	0.6	C	
1986 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TAN ZAM RAILROAD		5.0			
	TOTAL		592.3	401.1		
USSR	1966 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	13.1		
		MINERAL SURVEYS (\$3.3 MILLION)			C	
		SIX VETERINARY CENTERS (\$0.3 MILLION)			C	
		FISHING EQUIPMENT (\$0.9 MILLION)			C	
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES			C	
		COMMODITIES (\$3.3 MILLION)			UC	
		ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR			S	
		POWER STATION, KIWIRA RIVER (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC	
		BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS (\$2.7 MILLION)			C	
		CEMENT PLANT, MBEYA			S	
		CANNERY				
		GOLD MINE, MPANDA			UC	
OIL EXTRACTION PLANT						

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
USSR	1977 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FARMS, MOROGORO AND RUVUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, MBEYA (\$2.0 MILLION) COTTON FARM, KOROGWE (\$0.1 MILLION) MAIZE PROJECT, NAMTUMBO (6,800 HECTARES) (\$3.0 MILLION) VEGETABLE OIL PRODUCTION (\$5.4 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF TWO CASTOR OIL PLANTS EXPANSION OF OIL SEED FARMS (\$1.0 MILLION)	18.5	7.6	UC UC S
	1982 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR OIL PURCHASES	5.3	5.3	C
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	(B)		C
		TOTAL	43.8	26.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA	723.5	489.4	
TOGO					
PRC	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT 11 RICE PROJECTS (1,080 HECTARES) SUGAR CANE PLANTATION (2,100 HECATES) AND REFINERY, ATAKPAME (\$10.2 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME PARTY HEADQUARTERS, LLAMA-KARA COMMODITIES AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION) DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KPOTA (\$6.7 MILLION) STADIUM, LOME	45.0	44.5	C C C C C C UC
	1975 APR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	45.5	45.0	
USSR	1984 MAR	GRANT -- CEMENT (500 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1985 SEP	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO	45.9	45.4	
UGANDA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY REPAIR YARD	22.5		

Secret

108

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
UGANDA					
EAST GERMANY	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	23.8	1.3	
PRC	1965 MAY	GRANT COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C C C
	1965 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, KIBIMBA (\$2.8 MILLION) NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA COTTON KNITTING MILL TWO ICE PLANTS TEA FACTORY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR RICE PRODUCTION, KIBIMBA	12.0	6.6	C S C UC
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	26.5		S
		TOTAL	41.5	9.6	
USSR	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, LIRA (\$9.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.7 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$1.1 MILLION) VETERINARY SUPPLIES (\$0.4 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO (\$1.4 MILLION) MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA	15.6	15.1	C C C C C
	1975	CREDIT	8.3		
	1983 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR TEXTILE MILL, LIRA EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TORORO PROSPECTING FOR TIN AND TUNGSTEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS DAIRY CENTRAL VETERINARY LABORATORY, NAMANVE REGIONAL VETERINARY LABORATORIES, GULU, MASINDI, MBARARA, SOROTI PREFABRICATED HOUSING ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	11.0	1.1	UC UC S S S S
	1985	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	35.0	16.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA	100.3	27.2	

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAIRE					
PRC	1973 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOURTEEN RICE FARMS, KINSHASA, INKISI KIKWIT, GBADOLITE, LUBUMBASHI, LBANZA (\$38.6 MILLION)	100.0	100.0	C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, LOTO KILA, HAUT ZAIRE (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY, KINSHASA (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$25.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, KINSHASA AND MBANDAKA			C
	1975	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL, KINSHASA	37.0(A)	37.0	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1979 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1986 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT SPORTS STADIUM, KINSHASA ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KIVU TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	50.0(A)	5.5	UC UC UC
		TOTAL	187.6	143.1	
ROMANIA	1985 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- PIPELINE, MATADI-KINSHASA	30.0		
		TOTAL	30.0		
USSR	1985 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	217.9	143.4	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	CREDIT THREE ELECTRIC TROLLEY LINES TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$6.5 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	20.0	3.7	S UC
		TOTAL	20.0	3.7	
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	64.2	50.5	

Secret

110

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
ZAMBIA						
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC	
		600 TRACTORS (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC	
		CEMENT PLANT			C	
	1980 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	32.2	3.0		
		TOTAL	96.4	53.5		
PRC	1967 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	16.8	C	
		COMMODITIES			C	
		LUSAKA-MONGU ROAD (\$12.5 MILLION)			C	
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C	
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(G)	200.6	C	
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C	
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	51.5	51.5		
		ROAD, SERENJE-SAMFYA-MANSA (330 KM)			C	
		(\$17.0 MILLION)				
		BRIDGE, LOAPULA RIVER (\$17.0 MILLION)			C	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$34.5 MILLION)			C	
			CHINGULA MAIZE MILL			C
			MULUNGUSHI TEXTILE MILL			C
			GARMENT FACTORY			C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, MPIKA	24.0	24.0	C	
1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C		
1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C		
1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	5.5	UC		
1986 JUL	GRANT -- CASH FOR PARTY HEADQUARTERS	0.8	0.8	C		
1986 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TAN ZAM RAILROAD	5.0				
		TOTAL	351.2	344.2		
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	14.7		
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, MUMBWA			UC	
		TRACTOR PLANT				

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT 600 TRACTORS, 1,000 TRUCKS, OTHER VEHICLES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS (\$16.8 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	50.0	14.7	
USSR	1967	LINE OF CREDIT TRUCKS (\$3.2 MILLION) UNIVERSITY LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION) WATER WELLS HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY TEN DIESEL POWER STATIONS (\$1.0 MILLION) MINERALS SURVEY HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBEZI RIVER	5.6	5.6	C C C C C C C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MINERALS SURVEY	6.2	4.6	UC
	1974 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO YAK-40 AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- RURAL POWER PROJECTS	5.7	0.5	UC
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE STATE FARM (\$5.2 MILLION) EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) POWER PROJECTS	8.9		S UC
		TOTAL	29.8	14.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	547.4	430.2	
ZIMBABWE					
BULGARIA	1981 NOV	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 NOV	**CREDIT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
EAST GERMANY	1982 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE	2.4	2.4	C
	1983 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0		
		TOTAL	32.4	2.4	

Secret

112

Secret

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZIMBABWE					
PRC	1980 SEP	CREDIT STADIUM, SALISBURY (\$26.5 MILLION) AID TO FIVE-YEAR PLAN (\$25.0 MILLION)	66.7	21.0	UC
	1983	GRANT -- GARMENT FACTORY, CHITUNGWEZA	2.0	2.0	C
	1985 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	16.5		
		TOTAL	85.2	23.0	
USSR	1986 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF METALLURGICAL PLANT TWO THERMAL POWER PLANTS IRRIGATION SYSTEMS TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOLS		(B)	
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	119.6	27.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	12511.8	6973.8	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 12 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

Secret

[Redacted]

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
To Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

- (A) The amount extended is estimated.
- (B) The amount extended is not known.
- (C) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (D) A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned \$13.8 million of the \$44.4 million project aid into a grant and \$1.3 million of a \$7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.
- (E) For Zanzibar only.
- (F) Includes \$2.2 million for state bank.
- (G) The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

[Redacted]

25X1

Secret

East Asia

Secret

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUN	12.7	12.7	C
	1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTOR PLANT, MALUN (\$14.0 MILLION) TIRE PLANT, THATON (\$90.0 MILLION) PUMP AND NOZZLE PLANT (\$30.0 MILLION) DIESEL POWER PLANT, THATON (\$14.5 MILLION)	140.0	140.0	C C C C
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1978 CREDIT EXPANSION OF BREWERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION) RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, ZEYAWADDY (\$16.0 MILLION) RENOVATION OF TANNERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION) COMPLETION OF PROJECTS	40.0	40.0	C C C C
		TOTAL	195.2	195.2	
EAST GERMANY					
	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- PRINTING PLANT, WAZI	7.9	7.9	C
		TOTAL	7.9	7.9	
POLAND					
	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
PRC					
	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MEIKTILA (\$3.5 MILLION) PLYWOOD FACTORY, SWA SUGAR MILL, BILIN (\$2.0 MILLION) PAPER MILL, SITTANG RIVER BRIDGE, TA-KAW (\$2.0 MILLION) BRIDGE, KUNLONG (\$1.4 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT (\$12.6 MILLION)	27.3(B)	27.3	CC CC C CC C C C C C C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW	56.7(B)	56.7	C

Secret

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
BURMA						
PRC	1971 OCT	CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE			C	
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIKTILA (\$8.3 MILLION)			C	
		RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANGOON			C	
		POWER PLANT, MOULMEIN			C	
		RICE MILL, RANGOON			C	
		TEXTILE MILL, SHWEDAUNG (\$17.0 MILLION)			C	
		RUBBER BALL PLANT, HMAWBI TIRE FACTORY			C	
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.0	24.0	C	
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES FIVE RICE MILLS (\$25.0 MILLION) RICE MILL, PAZUNDAUNG (\$15.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILL, PYINMANA BRIDGE, PEGU RIVER POWERPLANT, AHLONE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE PLANT, PEGU RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, BILIN	64.5	64.5	C	
					C	
					C	
					C	
					C	
					C	
					C	
1983 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT STADIUM, RANGOON (10,000 SEATS) (\$10.2 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL COST OVERRUNS ON SUGAR AND RICE MILLS ROAD AND BRIDGE, RANGOON-SYRIAM HIGHWAY (\$31.0 MILLION)	52.6	20.3	C UC UC		
1984 JUN	CREDIT -- DAM AND POWERPLANT (300 MW)	15.0				
1985 MAR	GRANT -- THEATER	1.0(A)				
	TOTAL	241.1	192.8			
USSR	1956 APR	CREDIT -- 'GIFT' PROJECTS TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON HOTEL, RANGOON HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI	7.2	7.2	C C C	
		1962 AUG	CREDIT -- DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KYETMAUKTAUNG	3.9	3.9	C
		1963 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF THE MAWCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C	
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MINING GYPSUM AND	1.0	1.0	C	

Secret

116

Secret

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
USSR	1973 SEP	LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA			
		TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	470.6	412.3	
CAMBODIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- 2,180-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1960 NOV	GRANT -- SIX X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM (\$0.9 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, TAKHMAU (\$2.0 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, SIHANOUKVILLE (\$0.1 MILLION) MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHRAL (\$1.3 MILLION) THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PHNOM PENH	4.5(A)	4.5	C C C C C C
		TOTAL	5.1	5.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT MOTOR PUMPS (\$0.4 MILLION)	11.9	0.4	C
		TOTAL	11.9	0.4	
POLAND	1956 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
PRC	1956 JUN	GRANT TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$3.7 MILLION) PLYWOOD FACTORY, DEY ETH (\$2.3 MILLION) PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG (\$4.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING (\$3.5 MILLION) PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$8.6 MILLION)	22.9	22.9	C C C C C
	1960 DEC	GRANT	26.5	26.5	C

Secret

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
CAMBODIA						
PRC	1960 DEC	COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING			C	
		COMPLETION OF THREE FACTORIES BEGUN UNDER 1956 GRANT			C	
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM			C	
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C	
		TEXTILE MILL, BATTAMBANG AND GLASS FACTORY, STUNG MEANCHEY (\$14.3 MILLION)			C	
		TECHNICAL AID ON PHNOM PENH - SIHANOUKVILLE RAILROAD (\$0.8 MILLION)			C	
		1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	42.9	20.0	
			EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$7.6 MILLION)			C
			HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
			EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING (\$1.0 MILLION)			UC
	EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C		
	EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SIEMREAP			C		
	COMMODITIES (\$14.3 MILLION)			UC		
	INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE (\$4.8 MILLION)					
	TOTAL	92.3	69.4			
USSR	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	6.0	6.0	C	
	1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (MI-4)	0.2	0.2	C	
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	3.0	3.0	C	
	1963 APR	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KAMCHAY GORGE	12.2	3.0	CS	
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL LABORATORY MATERIALS AND AND TECHNICIANS	3.5	3.5	C	
		TOTAL	24.9	15.7		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMBODIA			134.5	90.9		
INDONESIA						
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	2.0		
		CITRONELLA PLANT, TWANGMANGU (\$0.5 MILLION)			C	
		ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA (\$1.0 MILLION)			C	
		TWO TEAKWOOD SAWMILLS				

Secret

118

Secret

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	COOKING OIL PLANTS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.3(A)	20.3	
		ENAMELWARE PLANT, JAKARTA (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY FOR BRANTAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EAST JAVA (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR NORTH SUMATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN (\$5.5 MILLION)			C
		2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL GENERATORS (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, TIMOR (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	33.6(A)	19.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TONASA (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD CARS (\$9.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI (\$4.7 MILLION)			CS
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)			
		DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)			CS
		TIRE PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)			
		TRAINING CENTER (\$0.9 MILLION)			
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT			
	1963 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	62.5	47.9	
EAST GERMANY	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	8.6	8.6	C
	1964 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	20.3	
		SPINNING MILL, PALEMBANG (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)			
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT (\$11.9 MILLION)			CS
		BROADCASTING CENTER, TIJIMANGGIS (\$6.3 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$18.0 MILLION)			CS
		EQUIPMENT FOR TRANS-SUMATRAN HIGHWAY (\$2.6 MILLION)			C

Secret

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
EAST GERMANY	1964 JAN	COOKING OIL PLANTS			CS
		PLANETARIUM (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1977	TRADE CREDIT	75.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	143.6	30.9	
HUNGARY	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- TRUCKS AND BUSES	0.9	0.9	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- 200 BUSES	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4(A)	20.0	
		SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE PLANT			
		POWER EQUIPMENT			
		RAILROAD CARS			C
		DYE PLANT			
		INSECTICIDE PLANT			
	OXYGEN PLANTS, SEMERANG, MAKASSAR AND MEDAN (\$1.5 MILLION)			C	
	INCANDESCENT AND FLUORESCENT LAMP FACTORY, SEMERANG (\$8.0 MILLION)			C	
	SLAUGHTER HOUSE, SURABAYA			C	
	EXPANSION OF LAMP FACTORY, SEMARANG			C	
1964 AUG	CREDIT -- 250 TRUCKS	1.1	1.1	C	
	TOTAL	26.0	23.6		
POLAND	1958 JUN	CREDIT -- 24 SHIPS	39.2	39.2	C
	1959 FEB	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPYARDS, GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI; AND AMAHAI, CERAM	4.3(A)	4.3	C
	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	37.5	16.5	
COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMBILIN, WEST SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION)				C	
POWER STATION, OMBILIN				C	
CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION)				S	
REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$0.4 MILLION)					
CARBIDE PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)				CS	
CAST IRON FACTORY (\$0.4 MILLION)					
RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA				CS	
COAL DERIVATIVES PLANT					
SUGAR REFINERY, TJOT GIREK, NORTH SUMATRA (\$6.5 MILLION)				C	

Secret

120

Secret

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
POLAND	1961 AUG	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	4.0	4.0	C
	1961 DEC	CREDIT -- ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIR-FRAMES, HUSEIN SASTRANEGARA	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	87.5	66.5	
PRC	1956 NOV	CREDIT -- FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	16.2	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	10.9	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN (\$4.4 MILLION) TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS	2.1(C)	2.1	CC CS CS
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$10.0 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C
	1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING	8.0(C)	8.0	CC
		TOTAL	47.2	47.2	
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY (\$29.8 MILLION) 2,100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS (\$12.7 MILLION)	42.5(A)	12.7	C
		TOTAL	42.5	12.7	
USSR	1956 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	90.0(D)	90.0	
		SHIPS (\$12.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILES (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		STEEL PROJECT, TJILEGON, WEST JAVA (\$36.0 MILLION)			CS
		SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJILATJAP, CENTRAL JAVA (\$8.5 MILLION)			CS
		MECHANIZED FARM (\$1.3 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN			C

Secret

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
USSR	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SHIPBUILDING AND OCEANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBOINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS	2.6(D)	2.6	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C
	1960 FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
	1960 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SURVEY HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANT, ASAHAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$2.6 MILLION) ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY (\$0.2 MILLION) RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG COMMODITIES	4.0(D)	4.0	C C PC C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	3.3	C
	1974 DEC	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT TWO HYDROPOWER PLANTS SAGULING, WEST JAVA MRICA, CENTRAL JAVA STUDIES AND DESIGNS (\$2.5 MILLION)	100.0	2.5	C
		TOTAL	213.8	116.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA	628.1	347.1	
LAOS					
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.2	1.2	C
	1986 SEP	GRANT FOR 1986	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	7.2	7.2	
HUNGARY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.5	1.5	C
		TOTAL	1.5	1.5	
PRC	1974 OCT	CREDIT (F)	25.0	3.4	

Secret

122

Secret

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
LAOS					
PRC	1974 OCT	COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION)			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG (\$17.5 MILLION)			UC
		HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG			
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
	TOTAL	26.2	4.6		
ROMANIA	1975	GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS	0.8	0.8	C
		TOTAL	0.8	0.8	
USSR	1962	GRANT (F)	3.5	3.5	
		150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG			C
		50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER DAM AND POWERPLANT, SAMNEUA			C
	1962 OCT	GRANT (F)	1.5	1.5	C
		SEVEN LI-2 (CAB) AIRCRAFT TWO AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT ONE MI-4 (HOUND) HELICOPTER			
1975	GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C	
	TOTAL	5.7	5.7		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS			41.9	20.3	
PAPUA NEW GUINEA					
PRC	1985 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		STADIUM (\$6.9 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PROJECTS TUNNEL, PORT TO BUSINESS DISTRICT RICE PRODUCTION			
		TOTAL	10.0		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAPUA NEW GUINEA			10.0		
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		

Secret

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	TEXTILE MACHINERY			
		TOTAL	10.0		
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	3.0	
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(G)		UC
		TOTAL	5.0		
PRC	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 105 POWER STATIONS	29.3	6.1	UC
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANT, MAGAT RIVER	2.0	1.2	UC
		TOTAL	31.3	7.3	
ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, CEBU	31.0	31.0	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.5	34.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES	111.8	44.3	
THAILAND					
PRC	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	(H)		
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- REFUGEE RELIEF	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR THAILAND	1.0	1.0	
VANUATU					
PRC	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PARLIAMENT BUILDING, PORT VILA	5.0(G)		
		TOTAL	5.0		

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VANUATU			5.0	
WESTERN SAMOA				
PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT JUDICIARY COMPLEX, APIA STADIUM, APIA (\$5.0 MILLION)	10.0(6)	5.0 C
TOTAL			10.0	5.0
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA			10.0	5.0
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA			1412.9	920.9

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 13 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, PC - project cancelled, and CC - construction completed by Less Developed Country or Western Country.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified by a double () preceding the entry.

Secret



25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) Credit of \$84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced the level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following expulsion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.
- (C) The credit of \$30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of \$50.0 million, and the grant of \$16.0 million extended in September 1965 are reduced to the level of drawings at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 when the Chinese were expelled and their work on projects cancelled.
- (D) The 1956 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from \$100 million and \$5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of \$210 million, reduced from the original \$350 million by transfer of \$40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at the time credit expired in 1967.
- (E) During 1975, Cambodia and Laos announced the formation of Communist governments and their relations with other Communist countries will not be detailed in this publication.
- (F) Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962. Undelivered commitments of \$2.2 million grant and \$3.9 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for \$4.0 million extended by Communist China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.
- (G) Minimum estimated value.
- (H) The amount extended is not known.



25X1

Secret

Europe

Secret

25X1

Table 14
Europe: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
MALTA						
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	45.0	C	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$4.6 MILLION)				
		PROJECT AID				
		DRYDOCK, GRAND HARBOR, VALETTA				
		CHOCOLATE FACTORY				
		GLASS FACTORY				
		TEXTILE COMPLEX				
		CARPET FACTORY				
		CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY				
		TWO HANDICRAFT CENTERS				
		LEATHER GOODS FACTORY				
		BRASS FOUNDRY				
		RATTAN PLANT				
		HARDWARE PLANT				
WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT						
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- ACUPUNCTURE CENTER	1.5(A)	0.2	UC	
		TOTAL	46.5	45.2		
USSR	1984 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT	2.0(A)			
		TOTAL				2.0
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA				48.5	45.2
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	48.5	45.2		

*Symbols used in Table 14 have the following meanings: C - completed, UC - under construction or being implemented.

(A) The amount extended is estimated.

25X1

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 445-100

Latin America

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ANTIGUA					
PRC	1983 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO COTTON CULTIVATION	1.0	0.3	UC
	1986 MAY	GRANT -- TRAINING IN AGRICULTURE AND CRAFTS	0.7	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	2.0	0.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANTIGUA	2.0	0.7	
ARGENTINA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SAN LUIS PROVINCE	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT LOS REYUNOS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (130 MW) (\$11.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, RIO TURBIO (\$7.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, LA PLATA (\$3.5 MILLION) AGUA DEL TORO HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (225 MW) (\$7.5 MILLION) TURBINE, LUJAN DE CUYO (\$7.5 MILLION)	37.9(B)	37.9	C C C C
		TOTAL	40.3	40.3	
HUNGARY	1974 MAY	CREDIT CRANE FACTORY RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
POLAND	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	5.0	5.0	C
	1974 MAY	CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO TURBIO	100.0	3.8	UC
		TOTAL	105.0	8.8	
PRC	1985 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND MINERAL DEVELOPMENT	20.0		
		TOTAL	20.0		
ROMANIA	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	3.0	3.0	C

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ARGENTINA					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$42.0 MILLION) COKE OVEN PLANT, COMMODORO RIVADAVIA (\$0.9 MILLION)	100.0	42.0	C
		TOTAL	103.0	45.0	
USSR	1958 OCT	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT (\$28.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	29.0	29.0	C C C
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR OIL INDUSTRY	15.3	15.3	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (C) (\$42.4 MILLION) LOCAL COST COVERAGE (C) (\$6.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWER GENERATORS (\$119.7 MILLION) SAN NICOLAS LUJAN DE CUYO COSTANERA (310 MW) BAHIA BLANCA (620 MW) PREINVESTMENT STUDIES FOR PARANA MEDIO PROJECT (\$7.4 MILLION) 40 TROLLEY BUSES FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	175.0(B)	149.6	C C C C C C C C C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(D)	7.5	C
	1983 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- FOUR TURBINES FOR PIEDRA DEL AGUILA HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (2100 MW), RIO NEGRO PROVINCE	68.0(A)		
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF INGENIERO WHITE PORT, BAHIA BLANCA FIRST STAGE (\$95.0 MILLION)	95.0(E)		
		TOTAL	389.8	201.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ARGENTINA	708.1	295.5	
BARBADOS					
PRC	1983 MAR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE	0.3	0.2	UC
		TOTAL	0.3	0.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BARBADOS	0.3	0.2	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BOLIVIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	12.0		
		TOTAL	12.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTIMONY SMELTER, ORURO	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- FERROALLOY FOUNDRY, QUIACHAS	1.5	1.5	C
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	10.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	24.9	15.4	
EAST GERMANY	1976 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	4.0	UC
	1980 FEB	CREDIT -- HOSPITALS, TARIJA AND POTOSI	10.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	5.5	
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY CEMENT PLANT (\$6.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER (\$0.8 MILLION)	10.0	3.6	S C
	1981	GRANT -- 60 TRUCKS	0.4	0.4	C
	1986	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	10.5	4.1	
POLAND	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT PLATE GLASS FACTORY (\$5.4 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY (\$1.8 MILLION) STEEL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)	8.0	7.3	C UC
	1976 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 MAR	CREDIT -- MINING MACHINERY	10.0	1.2	UC
		TOTAL	18.5	9.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*	
BOLIVIA						
PRC	1985 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARMS FOR SOYBEANS, PEANUTS, RICE, AND VEGETABLES TEA PLANTING AND PROCESSING RECONSTRUCTION OF IRON ORE MINE, MUTUN STEEL PLANT, SANTA CRUZ	6.5		S	
					S	
					S	
					S	
	TOTAL		6.5			
ROMANIA						
	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	15.0			
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	2.8	1.7	UC	
	TOTAL		17.8	1.7		
USSR						
	1970 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, POTOSI	27.5(A)	27.5	C	
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	0.8	0.8	C	
	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PRIVATE SECTOR TIN DEVELOPMENT (\$27.0 MILLION) TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA (\$35.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR POTOSI PLANT (\$60.0 MILLION) LEAD/SILVER SMELTER, KARACHIPAMPA 10 BULLDOZERS (\$1.2 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	100.0(B)	63.8		UC
						C
						UC
						UC
	1982	GRANT -- ASTROPHYSICS STATIONS, PATACAMAYA AND TARIJA	2.5(D)	2.5	C	
	1983 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT FOR TIN VOLATIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA	72.0	3.0	S	
	1985 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C	
	1986	GRANT -- FOUR TELESCOPES AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO TARIJA OBSERVATORY	1.0(D)	0.1	UC	
	TOTAL		203.9	97.8		
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA		309.1	133.5		
BRAZIL						
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT	1.5	1.5	C	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JAN	PLANT, PARA STATE			
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINERY (\$7.0 MILLION) TWO POWERPLANTS, TIETE RIVER (270 MW) (\$20.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, PROMISSAO (90 MW) (\$10.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, BELO HORIZONTE (\$11.0 MILLION) CACHIERA DOURADA POWERPLANT (55 MW) (\$12.0 MILLION)	60.0(A)	60.0	C C C C C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- JORGE LACERDA POWERPLANT, SANTA CATARINA (600 MW) FIRST STAGE (250 MW) SECOND STAGE (350 MW)	100.0	41.0	UC C UC
		TOTAL	161.5	102.5	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- BULLDOZERS	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1967	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) 46 CRANES	200.0	31.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	219.1	50.1	
HUNGARY	1966	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(G)	10.0	C
	1981 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
POLAND	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEN SHIPS (\$50.0 MILLION) RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM (\$7.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)	70.0(A)	62.5	C C UC
	1980 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- TWELVE SHIPS	150.0	90.0	UC
		TOTAL	220.0	152.5	
ROMANIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(H)	10.0	C

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BRAZIL					
ROMANIA	1961 MAY	PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT			C
		TRACTORS			C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- CARAJAS MINERAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	150.0(A)		
		TOTAL	160.0	10.0	
USSR	1926 NOV	SAN FRANCISCO RIVER, PERNAMBUCO	250.0		
	1966	CREDIT -- SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT STEAM TURBINES, CAPIVARI (\$12.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION)	29.5(A)	29.5	C C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO AUGUST 1966 CREDIT SOBRADINHO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$44.2 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SOBRADINHO PLANT (\$9.3 MILLION)	53.5(A)	53.5	C C C
	1981 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROLIZERS FOR 15 METHANOL PLANTS	55.0	5.0	UC
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- CARGO SHIPS	15.3		
	1985 DEC	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1986 JUN	CREDIT -- FERROMANGANESE PLANT (150,000 TONS) SAN LUIS, MARANHAO	50.0		
	1986 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- PORTAL IRRIGATION PROJECT (43,000 HECTARES)	250.0		
			TOTAL	708.3	93.0
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL	1488.9	418.1	
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	2.0	
		POULTRY FARMS (\$4.0 MILLION)			CS
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			CS
		PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT			SS
		CERAMICS FACTORY			
		ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY (\$0.3 MILLION)			SS

Secret

134

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	SULFURIC ACID PLANT SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT			
	1972	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
		TOTAL	25.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1968 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.0(A)	2.7	UC
	1973 FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS	4.5(A)		
	1973 FEB	CREDIT MINING MACHINERY (\$2.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	14.2(A)	6.0	CS CS
		TOTAL	24.7	8.7	
EAST GERMANY	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$6.5 MILLION) TRACTORS (\$4.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	20.0	15.0	CS CS CS
		TOTAL	20.0	15.0	
HUNGARY	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
	1971 SEP	CREDIT COPPER MINING PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	15.0		
		TOTAL	20.0		
POLAND	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
	1971 NOV	CREDIT METALLURGY FISHERIES MINING	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	35.0		
PRC	1971 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CHILE					
PRC	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	63.0	18.0	
		COMMODITIES (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		BALL BEARING PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	65.0	20.0	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$12.5 MILLION)			C
		JEEPS			C
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$5.0 MILLION)		C	
		TOTAL	20.0	20.0	
USSR	1967 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	13.5(A)	10.0	
		TRACTORS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1967 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0		
		PORT DEVELOPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)		CS	
		LUBRICANTS PLANT (\$15.0 MILLION)		SS	
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT (\$3.5 MILLION)			
		FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO (\$0.4 MILLION)		SS	
		ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER (\$5.0 MILLION)			
	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	36.0(A)		
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	2.5	C
1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JULY 1971 CREDIT	54.0(A)			
	THERMAL POWERPLANT, TECOPILLA (\$18.9 MILLION)				
	CEMENT PLANT				
	REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY				
1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0			
1972 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	3.0	CS	
		TOTAL	238.0	15.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE	447.7	81.2	
COLOMBIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
COLOMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT DENTISTRY EQUIPMENT (\$0.5 MILLION)	6.0	0.5	C
		TOTAL	6.0	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976 JAN	TRADE CREDIT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES (\$10.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (\$25.0 MILLION) HARBOR EQUIPMENT (\$6.0 MILLION)	55.0		
		TOTAL	60.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0		
		TOTAL	30.0		
PRC	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- 60 MINI-HYDROPOWER PLANTS	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT 150 TROLLEY BUSES (\$6.0 MILLION)	10.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	6.0	
USSR	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	2.5	2.5	C
	1974	CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4	8.4	C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT TURBINES FOR URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, ALIO SINU RIVER (\$200.0 MILLION) FIRST STAGE (\$110.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	205.0(B)	5.1	UC UC
	1984 APR	TRADE CREDIT	(E)		
		TOTAL	215.9	16.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA	376.9	27.5	

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
COSTA RICA					
HUNGARY	1974 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
ROMANIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRRI FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	10.0(D)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.0	0.5	
USSR	1971 OCT	CREDIT TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE (\$10.0 MILLION)	15.0	6.0	CS
		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA	27.0	8.5	
DOMINICA					
PRC	1984 NOV	GRANT -- CULTURAL CENTER	0.4		
		TOTAL	0.4		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DOMINICA	0.4		
ECUADOR					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 JAN	CREDIT PUMPS (\$1.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.8 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	5.0	5.0	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	4.0		
		TOTAL	14.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1985 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	7.8		
		TOTAL	7.8		

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	STATUS*
ECUADOR				
POLAND	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.0	
PRC	1983 JAN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR FLOOD RELIEF	0.1	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PLANTS	6.9	S
	1985 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	12.0	0.2
USSR	1971 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS	0.4(A)	C
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL STORAGE TANKS	35.0	
		TOTAL	35.4	0.4
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR	74.2	15.6
GRENADA				
BULGARIA	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANT ICE PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANT	5.0(D)	S CS
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(D)	C
		TOTAL	5.1	0.9
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981	CREDIT REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT FISHERIES	3.0	
	1983 OCT	GRANT THREE GENERATORS HYDROLOGICAL STATION	0.3(D)	
		TOTAL	3.3	
EAST GERMANY	1982	GRANT -- TRANSPORT FEES	3.0	C
	1982 FEB	GRANT -- PRINTING EQUIPMENT	1.1	C

Secret

25X1

Table 15

Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GRENADA					
EAST GERMANY	1982 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE SYSTEM (\$2.2 MILLION) COCOA PROCESSING PLANT TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$0.6 MILLION) VEHICLES (\$1.5 MILLION) SHIP TO SHORE RADIOS EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING FLEET	4.8	3.4	CS C C
TOTAL			8.9	7.5	
PRC	1986 MAY	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO PROJECTS	0.3		
TOTAL			0.3		
USSR	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1981	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1982 JUL	GRANT STEEL (500 TONS) FLOUR (400 TONS) CROP DUSTING PLANE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.5 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS	2.9	2.9	C C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT SATELLITE GROUND STATION FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR EAST COAST PORT WATER AND SEWAGE PROJECTS	7.6	2.6	CS CS
TOTAL			11.8	6.8	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA			29.4	15.2	
GUYANA					
BULGARIA	1984 JUN	CREDIT HYDROPOWER PLANT, TUMATUMARI PROSPECTING AND MINING AGROINDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, KONTUMARI (\$6.0 MILLION)	155.0		S S
TOTAL			155.0		
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	

Secret

140

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUYANA					
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR	EDIBLE OIL EXTRACTION PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		300 TRUCKS (\$3.3 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)			C
		COLDINGEN REPAIR WORKSHOP, MELANIE DAMISHANA			C
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.4 MILLION) STOCK FEED MILL (\$1.5 MILLION)	20.0	0.6	UC
	1978 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	6.5	6.5	C
		TOTAL	36.5	17.1	
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.0	16.9	
		COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS (\$8.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		GLASS FACTORY			
		BRICK FACTORY, DEMERARA (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			UC
		HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM			S
		DUCK FARM, ONVERWEG			C
		BIOGAS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, PRESIDENT'S COLLEGE			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COTTON PRODUCTION			
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MATCH FACTORY EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION) BRICK FACTORIES, PRESIDENT'S COLLEGE AND ROTTERDAM	10.0		
	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.3	1.3	C
	1982	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	38.4	19.3	
USSR	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
	1979 JAN	BAUXITE STUDY	0.5	0.5	C
	1984	CREDIT -- TU-154 AIRCRAFT	8.7(A)	8.7	C
		TOTAL	9.2	9.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA	239.1	45.6	

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1977 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	8.0	8.0	
		COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$4.0 MILLION)			C C
	1978 MAR	TRADE CREDIT MEDICAL AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT	14.0	3.5	UC
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$10.0 MILLION)	14.0	8.1	C UC
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	250.0		
	1986 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	11.0	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	297.0	19.7	
PRC	1974	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	8.5	8.5	C
	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C
	1985	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO BAMBOO WEAVING	0.2(D)	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	11.6	11.5	
USSR	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0(D)		
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS CEMENT PLANT, HANOVER (\$30.0 MILLION)		S	
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- 9,000 AUTOMOBILES	10.4	3.4	
		TOTAL	40.4	3.4	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA			349.0	34.6	
MEXICO					
EAST GERMANY	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	20.0	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	20.0	6.0	

Secret

142

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MEXICO					
HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	15.0		
POLAND	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$12.0 MILLION) COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO ESCONDIDO	25.0(B)	12.0	C S
		TOTAL	25.0	12.0	
PRC	1985 SEP	GRANT -- CASH FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.2	0.2	UC
		TOTAL	0.2	0.2	
ROMANIA	1984 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT POWER PLANTS OIL DEVELOPMENT	(E)		
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT EXPANSION OF STEEL FOUNDRIES TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT TEXTILE AND CELLULOSE FIBER FACTORIES, CHIHUAHUA	(E)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO	110.2	18.2	
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT REHABILITATION OF SIUNA AND EL VESUBIO MINES, ATLANTIC COAST (\$8.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS METAL-WORKING PLANTS 100 BUSES (\$1.0 MILLION) 75 ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES	15.0	9.4	UC UC C

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES PHARMACEUTICALS	17.8	17.8	C
	1981 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT, RIO YE-YE PROSPECTING, EL VESUBIO AND PISPIS MODERNIZATION OF LA BONANZA GOLD MINE FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TOBACCO GROWING DIARY AND BEEF FARM, CHILTEPE	35.0	24.0	UC UC UC UC UC
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1983	GRANT -- INSTITUTE FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE	1.0(D)	1.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1981 CREDIT PORT EXPANSION, EL BLUFF COMPUTER CENTER, STATISTICS AND CENSUS INSTITUTE REPAIR SHOPS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PORT DEVELOPMENT, BLUEFIELDS MICROWAVE PROJECTS, BLUEFIELDS AND PUERTO CABEZAS (\$6.0 MILLION) VEGETABLE CANNERY, SEBACO	40.0	23.0	UC UC UC UC UC
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- FOOD, CONSUMER GOODS AND VEHICLES	12.0	12.0	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT WHEAT (18,000 TONS) 10 BUSES 20 TRUCKS 20 TRACTORS OTHER PRODUCTS	12.0	12.0	C
	1986 APR	GRANT WHEAT (5,000 TONS) (\$0.5 MILLION) 8,000 TIRES (\$2.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C C C
	1986 DEC	GRANT -- PETROLEUM (40,000 TONS)	5.5		
		TOTAL	146.9	107.8	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980	CREDIT -- ESTELI TEXTILE PLANT	20.0	4.5	
	1981 APR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$1.5 MILLION) 31 TRUCKS (\$1.2 MILLION) OTHER GOODS	10.0(D)	7.0	C C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- ENVIRONMENTAL LAB	(E)		
	1984 JAN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS 275 TRUCKS (\$6.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION) 115 DUMP TRUCKS (\$3.0 MILLION) OTHER GOODS	25.0	18.0	C C C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSES	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS (\$2.0 MILLION) RAW MATERIALS (\$10.0 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- FOOD, MEDICINES, AND RAW MATERIALS	14.6	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	101.1	67.0	
EAST GERMANY					
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C C C
	1980	GRANT -- 800 TRUCKS	4.0(D)	4.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND RAW MATERIALS	16.5	16.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT APPRENTICE TRAINING CENTER (\$12.0 MILLION) WORKSHOP FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$1.8 MILLION) CANNERIES AND FOOD PACKING EQUIPMENT GRAIN SILOS MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	126.0	121.5	C C C C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	7.2	7.2	C
	1981 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JINOTEPE	5.0	1.5	UC
	1982 SEP	GRANT -- FERRY BOAT	0.5	0.5	C

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
EAST GERMANY	1983 JUN	GRANT -- TELEPHONE REPAIR EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.8	0.8	C
	1984 JUL	CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$28.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	48.0	48.0	C C
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	7.0	7.0	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT TEXT BOOKS 3 TRUCKS CLOTHING	4.0(D)	4.0	C
	1985	GRANT -- FIELD HOSPITAL	2.0(D)	2.0	C
	1985	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	36.0	15.0	UC
	1985 APR	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND SUPPLIES FOR RESETTLEMENT CAMPS	3.8	3.8	C
	1985 MAY	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND MATERIALS FOR 1985	18.0	18.0	C
	1986	GRANT -- CORN (30,000 TONS)	2.7	2.7	C
	1986 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 TONS)	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	305.8	276.8	
HUNGARY					
	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	5.0	2.3	UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF AID GRAIN (1,600 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1984 NOV	TRADE CREDIT RAW MATERIALS AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL, CHINANDEGA	5.0	4.0	UC
	1985	GRANT -- CASH	0.7	0.7	C
	1985	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	12.3	8.6	
POLAND					
	1984 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AIRCRAFT	3.8	3.8	C

Secret

146

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
POLAND	1984 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AIRCRAFT	10.5	10.5	C
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- FISHING ASSISTANCE	(E)		
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	16.3	16.3	
PRC					
PRC	1985 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AGROCHEMICALS	19.5		
	1986 APR	GRANT -- FOOD AND CLOTHING	1.0	1.0	C
	1986 SEP	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	TOTAL	22.4	2.9		
ROMANIA					
ROMANIA	1982 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1.1	0.7	UC
	1985 MAY	GRANT FOOD AND RAW MATERIALS 200 VEHICLES MEDICINES	4.5	4.5	C
		TOTAL	5.6	5.2	
USSR					
USSR	1980 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	3.6	3.6	C
	1981 JUL	**CREDIT -- THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEON ENERGY TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, CEBACO	5.9	5.3	UC UC UC
	1981 JUL	**CREDIT -- COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	14.1	6.7	
	1981 AUG	**TRADE CREDIT TRUCKS (\$25.0 MILLION) 700 TRACTORS (\$25.0 MILLION)	50.0	50.0	C C
	1981 SEP	**GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0(D)	5.0	C

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1982	**GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982	**GRANT -- RAW MATERIALS	32.0	32.0	C
	1982 MAY	**GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND DIASTER RELIEF FIELD HOSPITAL, CHINANDEGA	30.0	30.0	C
		UREA (60,000 TONS)			C
		IRON (30,000 TONS)			C
		AMMONIA (10,000 TONS)			C
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- TECHNICAL STUDIES AND DESIGNS IRRIGATION AND POTABLE WATER STUDY FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROPOWER STATION, MATAGALPA	55.0	53.0	UC
		MINERAL PROSPECTING (4,000 SQ. KM)			UC
		GOLD MINE STUDIES, LIMON, BONANZA, SIUNA			UC
		AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING			UC
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FISHING INSTITUTE, BLUEFIELDS FISHING INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT PORT DEVELOPMENT AND DRYDOCK, SAN JUAN DEL SUR (\$10.0 MILLION) MINING INSTITUTE ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	100.0	84.3	C
		OIL STORAGE TANKS (240,000 CU.M.), TAMARINDO			UC
		SCIENCE LABORATORY			C
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION AND BROADCASTING FACILITIES, NEJAPA LAGOON (\$18.0 MILLION)			C
		GOLD MINING EQUIPMENT, LIMON AND LA INDIA MINES (\$20.0 MILLION)			UC
		400 BED HOSPITAL, SABANA GRANDE (\$20.0 MILLION)			UC
		OIL STORAGE TANK, PUERTO SANDINO			UC
	1983	**GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5(D)	0.5	C
	1983 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (16,000 TONS)	2.1	2.1	C
	1983 MAY	**GRANT - LAB EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN MANAGUA, LEON, BONANZA, AND MATAGALPA	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUN	**GRANT -- WHEAT (15,000 TONS)	2.0	2.0	C
	1983 JUN	**CREDIT YARN FACTORY (3,000 TONS/YEAR) PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION	17.6	7.8	UC
					UC

Secret

148

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1983 JUL	**TRADE CREDIT -- RAW MATERIALS	16.4	16.4	C
	1984 JAN	**GRANT -- CORN (14,465 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 JAN	**GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 TONS)	4.5	4.5	C
	1984 JAN	**TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES AND RAW MATERIALS	22.3	22.3	C
	1984 MAY	**TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SPARE PARTS	25.8	15.0	UC
	1984 JUN	**TRADE CREDIT CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1984 (275,000 TONS) OTHER (\$26.7 MILLION)	76.3	76.3	C
	1984 NOV	**GRANT -- RICE (9,000 TONS)	2.1	2.1	C
	1984 NOV	**TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT AND CHEMICALS FOR BANANA PLANTATION	35.2	0.5	UC
	1984 NOV	**TRADE CREDIT CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1985 (540,000 TONS) OTHER	146.7	146.7	C
	1985	**GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CAPITAL GOODS FOR 1985 WHEAT, RICE, FLOUR (20,000 TONS) TALLOW (12,000 TONS) DIESEL OIL (7,000 BBLs) MEAT AND FISH (4 MILLION TONS) SHEET STEEL	36.0	36.0	C
	1985	**CREDIT -- PACIFIC COAST-GRANADA-COSIGUINA IRRIGATION PROJECT (STAGE I) CANAL, GRANADA-MANAGUA LAND RECLAMATION (14,000 HECTARES)	90.0	5.0	UC
	1985	**TRADE CREDIT -- CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1986 CRUDE OIL (580,000 TONS) DIESEL FUEL (12,000 TONS) AVIATION GAS (4,400 TONS)	170.0	170.0	C C C
	1986	**GRANT WHEAT (50,000 TONS)	11.9	11.9	C

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1986	RICE (25,000 TONS) FLOUR (5,000 TONS) SUGAR (500 TONS)			
	1986 DEC	**CREDIT -- PETROLEUM (300,000 MT), RAW MATERIALS, AND MACHINERY FOR 1987	300.0		
		TOTAL	1268.5	802.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	1878.9	1287.1	
PANAMA					
EAST GERMANY	1979	CREDIT -- SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	4.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	4.0	4.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PANAMA	4.0	4.0	
PERU					
BULGARIA	1971	CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES (\$0.8 MILLION)	3.0	0.8	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT ANTIBIOTICS PLANT FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE REFRIGERATOR PLANTS (\$0.7 MILLION)	10.0	0.7	S C
		TOTAL	13.0	1.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANTS, IQUITOS AND PUCALLPA (\$5.8 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	6.0	6.0	C C
	1971 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT 45 DIESEL GENERATORS (\$5.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUISHUARANI (\$9.0 MILLION)	35.2	20.5	C S C

Secret

150

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 AUG	ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR			
	1978 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- 29 DIESEL GENERATORS, TARAPOTO TARNA, AND OTHER LOCATIONS	6.6	4.5	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.3	3.5	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWER PROJECT, IQUITOS	22.0	22.0	C
		TOTAL	78.6	57.0	
EAST GERMANY					
	1985 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 200 HOSPITALS AND 190 HEALTH CENTERS	12.0		
		TOTAL	12.0		
HUNGARY					
	1970 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$15.5 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$4.5 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES (\$15.5 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT (\$9.5 MILLION) EXPANSION CANON DEL PATO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$20.0 MILLION)	45.0(A)	35.0	C UC UC
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES FURNITURE FACTORY SUBWAY EQUIPMENT RURAL COMMUNICATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION)	20.0		
		TOTAL	85.0	55.0	
POLAND					
	1970 MAR	CREDIT FISHING PORT, TACNA (\$6.8 MILLION)	10.0		
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
	1977 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- VODKA FACTORY	1.5		
		TOTAL	51.5		
PRC					
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	5.5	

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
PRC	1971 NOV	COMMODITIES (\$7.8 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA (\$5.0 MILLION) 14 MINI POWERPLANTS CEMENT PLANT (30,000 MT) (\$0.5 MILLION) REPAIR CENTERS FOR IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)			UC S UC
TOTAL			42.0	5.5	
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK (\$10.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING 40 RAILWAY CARS (\$6.0 MILLION)	25.0	16.2	C UC UC
TOTAL			25.0	16.2	
USSR	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING PORT, PAITA (\$2.5 MILLION) PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$5.1 MILLION) HELICOPTERS (\$5.9 MILLION) OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$9.5 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	25.5(A)	25.5	C C C C C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
	1980 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- OLMOS HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, FIRST STAGE	250.0		S
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.7(D)	0.7	C
TOTAL			276.2	26.2	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU			583.3	161.4	
SURINAME					
PRC	1984 OCT	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM	12.0	10.0	UC
	1986 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1984 CREDIT SHRIMP FARM (45 HECTARES) LIVESTOCK FEED FACTORY	5.6		

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SURINAME					
PRC	1986 APR	BIOGAS PROJECT PALM OIL PLANT			
		TOTAL	17.6	10.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SURINAME	17.6	10.0	
URUGUAY					
BULGARIA	1969 MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.4	5.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 MAR	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
EAST GERMANY	1966	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	6.0	6.0	
HUNGARY	1970	CREDIT 15 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP (\$8.6 MILLION) ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES (\$1.4 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.5	
USSR	1969 FEB	TRADE CREDIT OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$1.2 MILLION) SHIPS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	4.5	4.5	C C C C
	1974 FEB	CREDIT (C) HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$23.8 MILLION) LOCAL COST COVERAGE (\$4.0 MILLION)	32.4	32.4	C C

Secret

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
URUGUAY					
USSR	1974 FEB	ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$4.6 MILLION)			C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(D)	7.5	C
	1984 SEP	TRADE CREDIT 50 TROLLEY BUSES (\$4.4 MILLION)	4.4	1.2	UC
TOTAL			48.8	45.6	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY			80.2	68.5	
VENEZUELA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 APR	CREDIT	10.0		
TOTAL			10.0		
USSR	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
TOTAL					
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA			10.0		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA			6736.3	2625.4	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 15 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, and SS - survey suspended.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) Credit is opened. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.
- (C) Soviet credit extensions for the Salto Grande project are split 60 percent to Argentina and 40 percent to Uruguay and repayment responsibility is divided in this manner.
- (D) Minimum estimated value.
- (E) The amount extended is not known.

Secret

154

25X1

Middle East

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
CYPRUS						
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	3.5	UC	
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	5.0			
		TOTAL	10.0	3.5		
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT, VASILIKON	14.0	14.0	C	
		TOTAL	14.0	14.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CYPRUS	24.0	17.5		
EGYPT						
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0(A)	6.0		
		FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT				
		THREE STORAGE PLANTS				C
		CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN				C
		WINERY				C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, AL MANSURA (\$0.3 MILLION)				C
	1965 OCT	VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG		C		
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU (\$5.2 MILLION)				
		LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	21.4		
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS				
		TWO POULTRY FARMS (\$11.2 MILLION)				C
		FODDER PLANTS				UC
		TRACTOR REPAIR STATION				C
		EXPANSION OF CANNERIES				
		IDFINA (\$0.2 MILLION)				C
QAHA (\$1.5 MILLION)					C	
ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT						
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES PLANT						
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION		UC				
1967 JUL	CHEMICAL PLANT					
	CONCRETE PIPE PLANT					
	FURNITURE PLANT					
	COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAQIQ					
1974 FEB	TEXTILE MILL					
	EXPANSION OF FERROALLOYS PLANT, ASWAN (\$9.5 MILLION)		C			
	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$6.2 MILLION)		C			
	1967 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL	0.1	0.1	C	
	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	16.8	UC	
		TOTAL	72.1	44.3		

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	1.2	1.2	C
	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.8	1.8	C
	1957 MAY	CREDIT -- BICYCLE FACTORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KAWM UMBU	1.4	1.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, ARMANT	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF TALKHA POWER STATION	10.0	10.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT 200 TROLLEY BUSES (\$1.4 MILLION) RAILROAD BRIDGES TURBINES FOR SIQUF THERMAL POWER STATION (\$6.9 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY (\$3.5 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS POWER STATION, KAHR AD-DAWWAR (\$19.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILLS, BARAINA AND DISHNA (\$15.2 MILLION)	56.0(A)	56.0	C C C C C C C C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO MARCH 1962 CREDIT THREE TANNERIES POWER PLANT, BEIDA (\$1.5 MILLION) NITRIC ACID PLANT (\$1.1 MILLION)	5.6(A)	5.6	C C C C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT -- SECOND PLAN 42 WATER FILTRATION PLANTS (\$20.2 MILLION) CRUDE OIL DISTILLATION PLANT, MEX (\$2.1 MILLION) CRUDE OIL TOPPING PLANT, MOSTOROD (\$2.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$10.0 MILLION) TWELVE FLOUR MILLS (\$4.5 MILLION) GRAIN SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION) TEN DRAINAGE STATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION) EXPANSION OF REFINERY, ALEXANDRIA (\$13.9 MILLION) PETROCHEMICAL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA METAL FOUNDRY, CAIRO (\$3.4 MILLION)	70.0(A)	70.0	C C C C C C C C C S C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION SUGAR MILL, DISHNA (\$9.0 MILLION) CONVERTER SUBSTATION MODERNIZATION OF TRANSMITTER CENTER (\$7.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF CAST IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY, HELWAN (\$5.7 MILLION) DRINKING WATER PLANT, IMBABA OILFIELD EQUIPMENT CHEMICAL PLANTS	96.0	70.2	C C C C C C

Secret

156

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 AUG	SUGAR MILL, EL BILINA (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER EQUIPMENT, KAFR AD-DAWWAR (\$25.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT STATIONS			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			C
		TURBINES, MEHALLA, KUBRA, BEIDA, RAYONNE (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF SIOUF POWERPLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$5.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF KAFR AD-DAWWAR POWERPLANT (\$9.0 MILLION)			UC
	1984 MAY	TRADE CREDIT TWO CEMENT PLANTS, ASWAN AND SINAI TWO BRICK WORKS	70.0		
	1986 APR	TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, TALKHA (250 MW) (\$60.0 MILLION) PRODUCTION OF MICRO AND MINI-BUSES (\$12.0 MILLION) DESALINATION PLANTS, AL QALUBIYAH AND AL-MINYA	100.0		UC
		TOTAL	418.5	222.7	
EAST GERMANY	1955 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	2.9	2.9	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	3.3	3.3	C
	1958 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	21.5	
		FACTORY PRODUCING NONGALVANIZED POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR GALVANIZATION OF POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		REFRIGERATED STOREHOUSES (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TEXTILE DYEING AND FINISHING PLANTS (\$4.4 MILLION)			C
WOOL SPINNING MILL, PORT SAID (\$1.3 MILLION)			C		
COTTON WEAVING MILL (\$1.6 MILLION)			C		
MODERNIZATION OF MISR FILM STUDIO (\$2.6 MILLION)			C		
HARDBOARD PLANT, DESSOUK (\$3.2 MILLION)			C		
THREE FIREBOATS (\$0.6 MILLION)			C		
PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE PARTS (\$3.1 MILLION)			C		
1958 NOV	CREDIT -- SPINNING MILL EQUIPMENT, SHEBIN EL KOM	5.7	5.7	C	

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR MUNICIPAL PROJECTS	0.6	0.6	C
	1963 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.8	30.8	C
	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	70.0	
		MILITARY PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANTS (\$13.4 MILLION)			
		SHEBIN EL KOM, EL MINYA			C
		MAHALLA, KUBRA, SUHAJ, ASYUT			C
		EXPANSION OF STEEL ROLLING MILL, ABU ZABAL (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES, HULWAN (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		WHARVES, ALEXANDRIA			
		TWELVE RICE MILLS (\$6.9 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE EQUIPMENT			C
		RESEARCH LABORATORIES			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT FLOUR MILLS (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM FOIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT			C
		POLYETHYLENE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$25.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 NOV	CREDIT	95.0	90.0	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		20 POWER SUBSTATIONS			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 47 TOWNS, DUKAYLAH			UC
	1982 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	33.0	15.0	
		REPLACEMENT OF POWER GRIDS			UC
		22 TRANSFORMER STATIONS			UC
		GROUND CABLE (\$4.0 MILLION)			UC
		2600 TRANSFORMERS			UC
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	100.0	20.0	
		21 TRANSFORMER STATIONS			UC
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES			UC
		RENOVATION OF DAMENOUR AND CAIRO POWERPLANTS			
		GRAIN SILO			
		HOUSING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		TILE PLANT			
		AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION, NUBARIYAH			
		SODIUM CARBONATE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			

Secret

158

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	STATUS*
			DRAWN	
EGYPT				
EAST GERMANY	1984 MAR	REHABILITATION OF TWO CEMENT PLANTS, QENA		
		TOTAL	364.3	261.3
HUNGARY	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUEZ (\$2.0 MILLION) SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$3.3 MILLION) RAILWAY DIESEL EQUIPMENT (\$11.5 MILLION)	16.8(A)	16.8 C C C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	6.7	6.7 C
	1962 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1960 CREDIT PUMPING STATIONS (\$2.8 MILLION) SHIPS (\$4.8 MILLION) BARGES (\$2.8 MILLION)	11.2(A)	11.2 C C C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT GLASS FACTORY PORT IMPROVEMENT, ALEXANDRIA PUMP FACTORY LIGHT BULB FACTORY HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT MILITARY CONTRACT (\$12.0 MILLION) LAND RECLAMATION (\$28.5 MILLION)	42.0	24.8 S C C UC
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO FEB 1966 CREDIT RAILROAD CARS (\$4.6 MILLION) PROTEIN FACTORY	11.5	6.6 C
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOUR DIESEL TRAINS (\$4.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION (\$14.3 MILLION) DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$6.4 MILLION)	25.0	9.5 C UC
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT CLOTHING FACTORY POWERPLANT, CAIRO SHOE FACTORY RECONSTRUCTION OF EL TABBIN POWERPLANT (\$9.0 MILLION) FOOD INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT RABBIT FARM AND PROCESSING PLANT, SHARKIYAH	50.0	0.5 S UC
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- GAS THERMAL POWERPLANT, EL-TABBIN (300 MW)	150.0	10.0 S
		TOTAL	313.2	86.1

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
POLAND	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, KAFR AD DAWWAR	7.2	7.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, KOSSEIR	30.0	16.5	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	28.0	
		SEVEN BRICK FACTORIES (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		TWO CAST IRON FOUNDRIES (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		GLASS PLANT			S
		CONSUMER GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		CAPITAL GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION)			
		1500 LOOMS (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		TOTAL	77.2	51.7	
PRC	1956 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.7	4.7	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	43.1(B)	43.1	
		COMMODITIES, RAW MATERIALS AND SPARE PARTS (\$41.9 MILLION)			C
		SAND BRICK PLANT, AL MINYA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	11.0	11.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	18.0	18.0	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0(B)	37.5	
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTER, NASR CITY (\$40.0 MILLION)			C
		CLOTHING AND TEXTILE FACTORY (\$13.9 MILLION)			UC
		FOUR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$9.3 MILLION)			UC
		30 TURBINE PUMPS (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	192.8	134.3	
ROMANIA	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	36.5	
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$18.4 MILLION)			C
		TWO CEMENT PLANTS, SUEZ, ASYUT			S
		PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, HAMRAWAIN (\$11.6 MILLION)			C

Secret

160

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
ROMANIA	1964 SEP	40 BARGES (\$6.5 MILLION) OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C C
	1967 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.5	12.5	C
	1971 DEC	TRADE CREDIT AUTO EQUIPMENT TRACTORS AND TRACTOR COMPONENTS	30.0	30.0	C C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, WESTERN DESERT CEMENT PLANT COPPER ORE STUDIES EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA SULFURIC ACID PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION) FODDER PLANT POULTRY PLANT ELECTRIFICATION OF 200 VILLAGES (\$16.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$14.0 MILLION) WATER, HOUSING AND SANITATION PROJECTS, ASYUT LAND RECLAMATION, ASYUT AND UPPER EGYPT TOURIST COMPLEXES, SINAI AND HASHISH VALLEY TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	100.0	65.0	C UC C C C C UC UC S
	1980 JAN	TRADE CREDIT CEMENT PLANT (2 MILLION TONS), NAJA HAMADI (\$154.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION, SINAI (\$100.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMER STATION, DUKAYLAH (\$2.8 MILLION) 60 AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION STATIONS PHOSPHATE COMPLEX TWO CHEMICAL PLANTS	300.0	105.0	UC UC UC
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- FIVE YEAR PLANT PROJECTS WATER AND SEWER NETWORKS, ASYUT HOUSING (3,000 UNITS) STATE FARM, WADI LAKETA	100.0		
		TOTAL	582.5	249.0	
USSR	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	8.6	8.6	C
	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND MINING THREE AIRFIELDS IN MINING AREAS (\$0.4 MILLION)	175.0	175.0	C C

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN	CENTRAL MINERAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		ORE SAMPLES LABORATORY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		20 CHEMICAL FIELD LABORATORIES (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		14 CORE DRILLING MACHINES (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOPHYSICAL WORK (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		RESEARCH ON DRESSING OF BLACK SANDS, IRON ORE, AND MANGANESE (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		ILMENITE PRODUCTION (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		MANGANESE ORE PRODUCTION, ELBA (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE ENTERPRISES (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		CONCENTRATION AND DRESSING OF ROCK PHOSPHATE (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR LEAD AND ZINC (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF BAHARIA IRON ORE MINES			C
		TWO PLANTS FOR SEPARATION OF RARE EARTHS (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		TWO RADIO STATIONS IN MINING AREAS (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF MANGANESE ORE MINES, SINAI (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY			
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS METALS (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS ROLLED SHEETS (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE SINTERING PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE DRESSING PLANT, ASWAN (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		CAST IRON FITTINGS PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$36.6 MILLION)			C
		ENGINEERING INDUSTRY			
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		FORGING PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM CABLES PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, HULWAN (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		EMERY AND POLISHING PAPER PLANT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC WELDED CHAINS PLANT (\$4.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO PARTS PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		CUTTING TOOLS PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL INDUSTRY			
		EXPANSION OF COKE CHEMICAL PLANT, HULWAN (\$8.9 MILLION)			C
		COAL-TAR DISTILLATION PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		CHLOROSULFONIC ACID PLANT			C

Secret

162

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*	
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN	CALCIUM CARBIDE AND FERROSILICON PLANT, ASWAN (\$3.5 MILLION)		C	
		PETROLEUM INDUSTRY			
		LUBRICATING OIL PLANT, SUEZ (\$4.3 MILLION)		C	
		GASOLINE PLANT, SUEZ (\$1.0 MILLION)		C	
		OIL REFINERIES, SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA (2 MILLION TONS) (\$3.0 MILLION)		C	
		OIL DESALINATION PLANT, SUEZ (\$1.0 MILLION)		C	
		GEOPHYSICAL AND EXPLORATION WORK (\$5.0 MILLION)		C	
		DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$9.0 MILLION)		C	
		SHALE OIL PLANT (\$0.9 MILLION)		C	
		OIL PURIFICATION PLANT, SUEZ (\$2.0 MILLION)		C	
		PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY			
		ANTIBIOTICS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION)		C	
		FOOD INDUSTRY			
		THREE MILK-PROCESSING PLANTS (\$1.8 MILLION)		C	
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)		C	
		TEXTILE INDUSTRY			
		THREE COTTON-SPINNING MILLS, MIT GHAMR, ZAGAZIG, QALYUB (\$3.5 MILLION)		C	
		EXPANSION OF COTTON SPINNING MILL, DAMIETTA (\$1.1 MILLION)		C	
		MISCELLANEOUS			
		STEAM POWER STATION, SUEZ (\$11.0 MILLION)		C	
		SHIPYARD, ALEXANDRIA (\$16.6 MILLION)		C	
		CELLULOSE PULP PLANT (\$5.2 MILLION)		C	
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS (\$7.2 MILLION)		C	
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE	100.0	100.0	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, SECOND STAGE (2100 MW)	216.0(C)	216.0	C
	1964 MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH	66.7	66.7	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	110.0	45.0	
		SEVEN TRAINING CENTERS (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT (\$18.5 MILLION)			C
		FILE FACTORY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC PLANT			C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ROADBUILDING			C
		SECOND LUBE OIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		COPPER PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			C
	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	324.4(D)	270.6	

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1964 SEP	EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$161.1 MILLION)			C
		TWO POWER STATIONS, MAGHAGHA (\$2.3 MILLION)			C
		TRANSFORMER STATION, KOUS			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, ALUMINA PLANT			C
		OIL EXPLORATION (\$26.0 MILLION)			C
		FISHING INDUSTRY (\$7.0 MILLION)			UC
		ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$52.7 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHOROUS COMPLEX, NAJA HAMADI (\$55.3 MILLION)			S
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	40.0	8.5	UC
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASIR 40 SILOS 14 FLOUR DEPOTS FOUR COTTON MILLS, EL MINYA, KAMSHISH, EL MANSURA, DAMIETTA (\$20.0 MILLION) TEXTILE COMBINE	55.6	34.0	C UC UC C
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$66.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS ASYUT (\$29.5 MILLION) EL TABBIN CERAMICS PLANT, MUSTOROD	100.0	99.0	UC C C C
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$61.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$55.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, SUEZ (\$4.2 MILLION) SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, ABU TARTUR GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS IMPROVEMENT OF ASWAN DAM EFFICIENCY (\$1.4 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT (\$14.0 MILLION) FIVE BARRAGES, NILE RIVER, SILSILA, SUHAQ, MINYA, BENI SUWAIF (\$10.0 MILLION) FERTILIZER PLANT, ASYUT (\$22.9 MILLION) TRANSFORMER FOR CAIRO POWER STATION (\$17.0 MILLION)	222.2	144.0	C C C C UC C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINESWEEPING, GULF OF SUEZ	20.0(E)	20.0	C
		TOTAL	1438.8	1187.7	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT			3459.4	2237.1	
GREECE					
HUNGARY	1983 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT ALUMINA PLANT STAINLESS STEEL FACTORY		(F)	
TOTAL					
ROMANIA	1976 MAR	CREDIT		(F)	
TOTAL					
USSR	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS	7.7(G)	7.7	C
	1979 OCT	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT, FOKIS PROVINCE (600,000 TONS)	360.0(A)		S
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	70.0	40.0	
TOTAL			437.7	47.7	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE			437.7	47.7	
IRAN					
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CREDIT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT CHEESE FACTORY TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION) WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION) SHIPS POULTRY FARM, NISHAPUR COLD STORAGE PLANT, GARMSAR SLAUGHTERHOUSE FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNERY, GARMSAR	10.0(A)	10.0	C C C C C C C C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT MINING AND GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES IRRIGATION DAMS THREE DAIRIES MACHINE TOOL PLANT, KARAJ EXPANSION OF ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ	10.0(H)	6.4	S C
TOTAL			20.0	16.4	

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ	15.0	15.0	C
	1969 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT PLANT TO MANUFACTURE GENERATORS (\$80.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILL, ISFAHAN (\$5.0 MILLION) THREE SUGAR MILLS, AHWAZ, HAFT TAPPEH, DEZHFUL (\$10.9 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS (\$80.0 MILLION) RAILROAD CAR PLANT ELEVATOR PLANT SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$2.0 MILLION) OIL REFINERIES CERAMIC WORKS (\$5.8 MILLION) BREWERIES POWER PLANT, MESHED TWO TANNERIES DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS (\$4.0 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY INSULATOR PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION)	200.0	89.7	C C C C C C C C C C C
		TOTAL	215.0	104.7	
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	TRADE CREDIT 25 COLD STORAGE PLANTS RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AHWAZ RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$53.0 MILLION) GENERATORS, DEZFUL ROLLING MILL, ISFAHAN TEXTILE PLANT, YAZD FLOUR MILLS CEMENT PLANTS MACHINE TOOL PLANTS	100.0	35.0	UC C C C UC
		TOTAL	100.0	35.0	
HUNGARY	1965 MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION) TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$5.4 MILLION) LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS (\$1.5 MILLION)	10.0(A)	10.0	C C C C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KHUZISTAN TEXTILE PLANTS SHOE FACTORIES MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS	40.0(A)	19.3	C

Secret

166

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
HUNGARY	1968 APR	SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT COMBINE, SHIRAZ (\$9.7 MILLION)			C
		FARM, GORGAN			UC
		RAIL CARS (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		DATE PROCESSING PLANT (\$12.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	50.0	29.3	
POLAND	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR MILL, FARIMAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1963	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
	1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
		SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KHOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHED, TABRIZ (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
	1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	102.6	36.5	
TWO TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT (\$13.5 MILLION)				C	
FOUR SUGAR PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION)				C	
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED GOODS				C	
		SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHAN VALLEY (\$12.5 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH			C
		POWER DEVELOPMENT			
TOTAL		121.0	54.9		
ROMANIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	84.4	
		TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$39.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ (\$30.0 MILLION)			
		1ST STAGE			C
		2ND STAGE			UC
		1000 RAILWAY CARS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	MACHINERY			C	
	SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ (\$5.4 MILLION)			C	
	1968	CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			C	
	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RASHT (\$15.0 MILLION)			C	
	PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL (\$10.0 MILLION)			C	
1976 MAY	CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS	45.0	45.0	C	
TOTAL		180.0	164.4		

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
USSR	1963	CREDIT -- SILOS	22.3	22.3	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION	1.7	1.7	C
	1966	TRADE CREDIT PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI (\$1.5 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN (\$1.2 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FISHING BOATS (\$3.0 MILLION)	16.6(A)	16.6	C C C C
	1966 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (0.9 MILLION TONS) (\$188.9 MILLION) GAS PIPELINE, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND COMPRESSORS (\$77.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$23.0 MILLION)	288.9	288.9	C C C C
	1968 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$125.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION, JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD (\$30.0 MILLION) LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN	177.8	177.8	C C C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- EIGHT VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS MACHINERY TRAINING CENTER, ARAK (400 STUDENTS) COAL MINING SCHOOL, KERMAN (500 STUDENTS) IRRIGATION SCHOOL, FASA (400 STUDENTS) CONSTRUCTION CENTER, TEHRAN (400 STUDENTS) INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTERS, HAMADAN, ZANJAN, QOM, AND REY	10.0	10.0	C C C C C
	1970 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS 11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS, AHWAZ, KERMANSHAH, MESHED, JULFA, ISFAHAN EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$13.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS, REY AND LOUSHAN 12 TRAINING CENTERS (4,800 STUDENTS)	44.4	44.4	C C C C
	1973 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	187.6	187.6	C
	1975	CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHWAZ	18.0	18.0	C
	1975 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (1.9 MILLION TONS)	358.0	315.0	UC

Secret

168

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
USSR	1975 APR	THERMAL POWERPLANT (800 MW)			C
		TRAINING CENTER			C
		TOTAL	1164.2	1121.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN	1850.2	1525.9	
IRAQ					
BULGARIA	1967 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(A)	14.0	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			
		FOUR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		CANNING PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		IRRIGATION, KIRKUK (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
	1970 SEP	CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		OIL AND MINERAL SURVEY (\$8.7 MILLION)			C
		CANNING PLANT			C
		FOUR PASTA PLANTS			
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			C
		FOUR GREENHOUSES			C
		TOTAL	26.0	26.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BASRA	27.0	27.0	C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		14 LOCOMOTIVES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, KERBALA (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		WATER PURIFICATION STATION, DAHUK (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, MANSURA			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, BASRA (\$16.8 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, BASRA (5 MILLION TONS)			C
		(\$1.5 MILLION)			
		FOOTWEAR FACTORY, KUFRA			C
		PRESSURE BOTTLE PLANT, BAGHDAD			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOSUL (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT GRAIN MILLS			C
		AIRFIELD, NASIRIYA			C
		SIX WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT PLANTS			C
		CONCRETE COLUMN PLANT, ABU GRAIB			C
		CERAMICS PLANT, RAMADI			C

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 MAR	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT CERAMIC TILE PLANT	50.0	5.0	C
	TOTAL		127.0	82.0	
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	69.2	
		ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS			
		OIL PUMPING STATIONS, NORTH RUMAYLAH			C
		RADIO STATIONS			C
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		45 DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS, NORTHERN IRAQ (\$6.3 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE SILOS (\$3.8 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, BASRA (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT (\$18.4 MILLION)			C
PORT CRANES, UMM QASR (\$0.4 MILLION)			C		
EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			C		
THREE WHEAT MILLS					
TOTAL		84.0	69.2		
HUNGARY	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING NORTH RUMAYLAH, JAMBUR, SOUTHERN IRAQ	11.2(A)	11.2	C
		TOTAL			
	1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	30.8	15.8	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		500 BUSES			C
		BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC	
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT				C	
TEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS (\$5.0 MILLION)				C	
SLAUGHTERHOUSE CANNERY FOUR BRICK PLANTS SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON (\$6.8 MILLION)				C	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	STATUS*	
			DRAWN		
IRAQ					
HUNGARY	1972 AUG	LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR (\$4.0 MILLION)		C	
		SULFUR PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)		C	
		TOTAL	92.0	77.0	
POLAND	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	20.0	20.0	C
	1969	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4 (A)	2.4	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ (\$27.0 MILLION)			C
		HARDBOARD FACTORY, ABU SHUKAIR (\$8.5 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRICK PLANTS (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		ASBESTOS PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT, BASRA (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		SIX WATER TREATMENT STATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		LAND RECLAMATION			UC
		EXPANSION OF FOUR POWER PLANTS (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	129.3	129.3	
PRC	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	27.0	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		WOOL FACTORY, KIFRI			C
		BRIDGE, MOSUL (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE BRIDGES			C
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, BASRA			C
		SPORTS COMPLEX, BAGHDAD			S
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, BAGHDAD			UC
		WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE PROJECTS			UC
		TOTAL	45.0	27.0	
ROMANIA	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT	35.0	35.0	
		OIL EXPLORATION, EAST OF BAGHDAD			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT			C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL	35.0	35.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1959 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	137.5	137.5	C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, SAMARRA (\$8.7 MILLION)			C
		AL-HURRIYAH RADIO STATION (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
		EAST BAGHDAD TELEPHONE EXCHANGE (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP, AL WAZIRIYAH (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION CENTER (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		PROJECT REPORT FOR 27-STATION MICROWAVE RELAY NET			C
		GLASSWARE FACTORY, AR RAMADI (\$6.3 MILLION)			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, BAGHDAD AND AL KUT (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		CANNING FACTORY, KARBALA			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FIVE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (\$2.3 MILLION)			CS
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR TRACTOR STATIONS (\$0.8 MILLION)			
		IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER NAVIGATION, SURVEY (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF KIRKUK-AS SULAYMANIYAH RAILROAD (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, AL KUT (\$13.2 MILLION)			C
		KNITTING AND HOSIERY PLANT (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		GARMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT SURVEY (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SURVEYS, SOUTHERN IRAQ (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH BASRA SHIPYARD SURVEY (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROJECTS (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		BAGHDAD, ISKANDARIYAH, AL KUT			C
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT, ISKANDERIYA (\$12.9 MILLION)	C				
STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM	C				
RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA (\$2.2 MILLION)	C				
FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	C				
	1960 MAY	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION OF BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	45.0	45.0	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	1.4	1.4	C
	1967 FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	4.4(A)	4.4	C
	1969 JUN	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH	54.0(A)	54.0	C

Secret

172

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1969 JUN	PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (\$17.9 MILLION)			C
	1969 JUL	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT NORTH RUMIYLA (\$42.6 MILLION) RATAWI, NAHR UMAR, AND AL LUHAIS (\$7.0 MILLION) PIPELINE, RUMIYLA TO FAO	66.7	66.7	C C C
	1970 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, MOSUL (\$30.8 MILLION) PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ PIPELINE, BAGHDAD-BASRA (\$11.1 MILLION) PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT (\$40.2 MILLION) TWO DAIRY PLANTS FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, UMM QASR (\$25.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, SAMAWA ELECTRIFICATION GLASS FACTORY STEEL PLATES PLANT, BASRA CANAL, LAKE THARTHAR TO EUPHRATES RIVER (\$13.5 MILLION) CANAL, THARTHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER (\$2.8 MILLION) KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION CANALS (260,000 HECTARES) (\$20.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANTS DARBENDIKAN DUKAN (400 MW) (\$11.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANTS NASIRIYAH (200 MW) (\$55.2 MILLION) NAJIBIYAH (\$32.2 MILLION)	222.2	222.2	S C S S C C C C C C C S C C C C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, RUMIYLA (\$40.0 MILLION) WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EUPHRATES RIVER AL FALLUJAH DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HADITHA DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HINDIA DAM THARTHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II (\$82.0 MILLION)	170.0	164.0	C C C C UC C UC UC

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF WEST QURNAH OILFIELD	1000.0	55.0	UC
		GAS TREATMENT PLANT (\$300.0 MILLION)			S
		GAS PIPELINE AND COMPRESSORS, WEST QURNAH- RATAWI (\$63.0 MILLION)			
		DRILLING OF 100 WELLS			
		PETROLEUM STORAGE, TRANSPORT, AND REFINING INSTALLATIONS			
		OIL PIPELINE, TANK FARM-TUBA (\$36.0 MILLION)			
		TANK FARM, TUBA (\$31.0 MILLION)			
		WATER INTAKE, TREATMENT, AND INJECTION (\$142.0 MILLION)			
		FACILITIES (\$142.0 MILLION)			
		WATER SUPPLY (\$46.0 MILLION)			
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR NUCLEAR POWERPLANT	2.0(E)	2.0	C
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	1000.0	50.0	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, MOSUL (800 MW)			S
		TRANS-IRAQI DRY GAS PIPELINE, BASRA-AN NASIRIYAH-BAGHDAD (540 KM) (\$300.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF NASIRIYAH THERMAL POWERPLANT (840 MW)			UC
		HYDROPOWER PLANT, TIGRIS-EUPHRATES RIVER			
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, YUSIFIYAH (1200 MW)			S
		HYDROPOWER PROJECT, BAGDAI RIVER (400 MW)			
		ENGINEERING AND SITE SELECTION STUDIES FOR NUCLEAR POWERPLANT			UC
		TOTAL	2725.7	824.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ	3264.0	1270.2	
JORDAN					
HUNGARY	1976 NOV	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1983 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM	40.0(E)		
		TOTAL	40.0		
USSR	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	31.0(I)	9.2	

Secret

174

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
JORDAN					
USSR	1976 JUN	OIL EXPLORATION (\$4.5 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, IRBID (\$13.0 MILLION) FIVE TRAINING SCHOOLS, IRBID (\$13.5 MILLION)			C UC UC
	1984 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING		(F)	
TOTAL			31.0	9.2	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN			71.0	9.2	
LEBANON					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2	9.2	C
TOTAL			9.2	9.2	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON			9.2	9.2	
NORTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1965 FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C
	1985	GRANT -- RECONSTRUCTION OF EARTHQUAKE DAMAGE, DAHMAR		(F)	
TOTAL			0.4	0.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
TOTAL			0.1	0.1	
EAST GERMANY	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
	1965 FEB	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE NETWORK, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUDAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1966 JAN	GRANT -- TWO RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
EAST GERMANY	1966 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.3	10.3	
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
PRC	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH (\$12.7 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A (\$2.3 MILLION)	15.0	15.0	C C C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1963 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'DA COMPLETION OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A REPAIR OF SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ROAD ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA 200 WATER WELLS	28.0	28.0	C C C C C C C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(E)	0.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COTTON GIN, HUDAYDAH COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH HOSPITAL, TAIZ FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT LEATHER PLANT IRRIGATION, TIHAMA AGRICULTURAL STATION, BATENA ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA	21.2	21.2	C C C C C C C C

Secret

176

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*		
NORTH YEMEN							
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C		
	1976 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS MINERALS SURVEY EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI L'HA STADIUM COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, SAN'A (\$2.8 MILLION) ROAD PAVING, SAN'A EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SAN'A (\$7.0 MILLION) HELIPORT HOSPITAL, SAN'A SYNTHETIC TEXTILE FACTORY, DHAMAR	27.0	23.5	C C C C UC UC		
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- CONFERENCE HALL	22.0	22.0	C		
		TOTAL	129.7	126.2			
	ROMANIA	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, BAJIL OIL STORAGE TANKS AND PUMPING FACILITIES, SAN'A, TAIIZ, AND HUDAYDAH MINING STUDY MINERAL PROSPECTING COPPER MINING	25.0	10.5	C C UC	
			TOTAL	25.0	10.5		
		USSR	1956 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUDAYDAH (\$15.0 MILLION) AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A (\$5.0 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C C
			1959 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
			1964 MAR	GRANT HOSPITAL AND CLINIC (\$2.0 MILLION) THREE SCHOOLS (\$3.0 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C
	1964 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT HUDAYDAH-MOCHA-TAIZ ROAD (\$28.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL (\$10.0 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT, HUDAYDAH SEVEN FISHING BOATS LAND RECLAMATION AND COTTON CULTIVATION, TIHAMA (\$9.0 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI SURDUD (\$0.3 MILLION)	72.2	72.2	C C C C C C		

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1964 MAR	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, HUDAYDAH			C
		COMMODITIES (\$11.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		GRAIN STORAGE FACILITIES			
		PORT EXPANSION, HUDAYDAH (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		UNIVERSITY			
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL			C
		PETROLEUM CONTAINER PLANT (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		DREDGING, HUDAYDAH			C
		PORT EXPANSION, SALIF			
	1965 JUN	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL INSTITUTES	0.1	0.1	C
	1970 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1974 APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT	38.3	35.8	
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL (250,000 TONS)			C
		EXPANSION OF PORT, HUDAYDAH (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC
	1981 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT AERIAL SURVEY OF SAN'A BASIN TWO DAMS, SHAHIB AND RAYON GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$7.6 MILLION)	14.7	1.2	
					UC
	1981 NOV	CREDIT -- REPAIRS TO HUDAYDAH-MOCHA ROAD	40.0		
		TOTAL	197.3	141.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN	365.1	291.1	
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			C
		TOMATO PASTE PLANT			C
		EIGHT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		REPAIR WORKSHOPS			
		TANNERY			C
		OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C

Secret

178

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ABYAN DELTA VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION MODEL FARM	5.0	5.0	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
	TOTAL		20.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C
		FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		SPARE PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C
1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL MAPPING, ADEN WEST TO PERIM (\$2.7 MILLION)	28.0	2.3	UC	
TOTAL		40.6	14.9		
EAST GERMANY	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0	24.0	
		PROJECT AID (\$12.0 MILLION)			
		GLASS FACTORY			S
		ROAD, ADEN-MUKALLA			C
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			C
		VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY (\$0.2 MILLION)			
		BISCUIT FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			
	TRANSMITTERS (\$0.7 MILLION)	C			
COMMODITIES (\$12.0 MILLION)	C				
1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9	C	
1978 APR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(F)			
1978 APR	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	15.0(E)	15.0	C	
1980 MAY	CREDIT	15.0	15.0	C	
1984	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT	10.0			
1984	CREDIT GEOLOGICAL MAPPING, LAHAJ-DHALLA ROAD BRIDGE (192 M)	15.0(E)	2.0	UC	

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
EAST GERMANY	1984	TUNNEL (140 M) TWO BRIDGES, LAHAJ-DHALLA REGION GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
		TOTAL	81.9	58.9	
HUNGARY	1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(E)	0.1	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WADI MAYFA (\$3.0 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	5.0(E)	5.0	C
	1978 JUL	CREDIT BUSES (\$3.3 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION) POULTRY FARMS (\$1.5 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT TELEPHONE EXCHANGES (\$1.0 MILLION)	5.9(E)	5.9	C
	1984 FEB	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	12.0	12.0	
POLAND	1973 MAR	CREDIT FISHERIES ASSISTANCE INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS OIL SURVEY	(F)		
	1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1968 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.8 MILLION) PROJECTS (\$9.6 MILLION) ROAD, UMAIN-MAHFAD (\$7.2 MILLION) 15 WATER WELLS COMMODITIES (\$0.6 MILLION)	12.0	12.0	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, MAHFAD-MUKALLA (\$15.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX (\$6.3 MILLION) FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, KHORMAKSAR MODEL FARM	43.2	43.2	C

Secret

180

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	STATUS*	
			DRAWN		
SOUTH YEMEN					
PRC	1970 AUG	FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, MUKALLA		C	
		SIX TRAWLERS		C	
		FIVE COLD STORAGE PLANTS		C	
		FREEZING PLANT		C	
		SALT FACTORY, KHORMAKSAR (\$2.0 MILLION)		C	
		MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS		C	
		185 WATER WELLS		C	
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	13.9	
		COMMODITIES RICE (\$5.1 MILLION) WHEAT ROAD, SHIHR-SAYHUT-HAUF GLASS PLANT			CS C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(E)	1.5	C
1977 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS RECONSTRUCTION OF ZINJIBAR BRIDGE	12.5	7.0	C	
1978 JUN	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY	5.0	5.0	C	
	TOTAL	96.4	82.6		
ROMANIA					
1971 JUL	CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(E)	1.3	C	
	LINE OF CREDIT LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION POULTRY FARM CEMENT PLANT (\$8.5 MILLION) OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY	13.5(E)	3.2	UC S S C	
	TOTAL	14.8	4.5		
USSR					
1969 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.6	0.6	C	
	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY THREE FISHING BOATS FISHING SURVEY FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA (\$0.2 MILLION) TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA 70 DIESEL ENGINES	6.0	6.0	C C C C C	
1969 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING IRRIGATION SCHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY (\$2.2 MILLION)	7.8	7.8	C C	

Secret

25X1

Table 16

Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1969 FEB	THREE MACHINERY WORKSHOPS			C
		EIGHT IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN			C
		COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECLAMATION, RUDU			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	39.6	39.6	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN (25 MW) (\$17.3 MILLION)			C
		MATERNITY HOSPITAL			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		AIRFIELD EXPANSION, ADEN (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN			
	1973 AUG	GRANT	0.9(E)	0.9	
		100 TRUCKS			C
		RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	34.3	34.3	
		AIRFIELD, SAYUN			C
		FISHING PORT, HUJAJ (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
		FIVE TRAWLERS (\$7.8 MILLION)			C
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	12.4	12.4	
		AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADHRAMAUT (2,000 HECTARES)			C
		114 WATER WELLS			
	1978	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.5(E)	0.5	C
	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	85.0	84.0	
		CEMENT PLANT			UC
		OIL DEVELOPMENT			C
		CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, SHEIKH OTHMAN (\$6.9 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING (\$4.7 MILLION)			UC
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION (\$6.0 MILLION)			S
		RECONSTRUCTION OF BATAIS DAM, ABYAN GOVERNORATE			C
		9 DAMS, AHWAR, DUBAN AND RABWAH			C
		IRRIGATION CANALS (110 KM)			UC
		SUBTERRANEAN WATER DEVELOPMENT,			

Secret

182

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1978 FEB	HADHRAMAUT LAW FACULTY, UNIVERSITY OF ADEN			S C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	5.0(E)	5.0	C
	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR OIL DEVELOPMENT	27.5	27.5	C
	1979 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN (50 MW) (\$190.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, ADEN INTEGRATED COLLECTIVE FARM SYSTEM MINERAL DEVELOPMENT DURING THIRD PLAN (1986-90) SURVEYS, LAUDER, MUDIA, LOWER SHAB WAH, AND MAYFA GOLD MINING, WADI MADAN IRON MINING EXTRACTION OF RARE EARTHS TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTERS, ADEN AND MUKALLA	281.5	184.0	C C UC S UC
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1979 CREDIT COMMUNICATIONS PROJECTS FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION) THREE TRAWLERS TWO SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES FOUR FISHING BOATS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE RECONSTRUCTION OF FISH CANNERY, MUKALLA FLOATING DOCK, ADEN (\$10.0 MILLION)	88.7	35.0	UC UC UC UC UC C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT FISHING PORT, ADEN DOCK FLOATING DOCK (\$10.0 MILLION) ICE PLANT TWO ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDINGS TECHNICAL AND ENGINEERING FACILITY (\$10.0 MILLION)	40.0	22.0	C C C C UC UC
	1980 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWERPLANT (125 MW) AND WATER DESALINATION PLANT, ADEN OIL EXPLORATION, SHABWAH (\$55.0 MILLION) HOUSING COMPLEX THREE SMALL POWER PLANTS JOINT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY WAREHOUSE FOR SPARE PARTS, ADEN	169.4	76.0	UC UC C UC

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1980 MAY	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TWO DEEPWATER PIERS, ADEN PORT CENTRAL COMMITTEE BUILDING GOLD MINING, WADI MADN, HADHRAUT			UC UC
	1985 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT POWER DEVELOPMENT (\$315.6 MILLION) OIL PROSPECTING (\$102.0 MILLION)	417.6		
	1986	GRANT -- RECONSTRUCTION	1.0	0.5	UC
	1986 MAY	GRANT -- OIL PRODUCTS FOR 1986 (50,000 TONS)	7.0(E)	7.0	C
	1986 AUG	GRANT -- FUEL OIL FOR 1987-89 (150,000 TONS)		(F)	
	1986 AUG	GRANT -- CASH AND BUILDING MATERIALS FOR RECONSTRUCTION	7.2	3.5	UC
		TOTAL	1232.0	546.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN	1497.7	729.5	
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT 33 SMALL DAMS CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUWAYDA (\$0.2 MILLION) PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT, AL SHARQIYA (\$3.0 MILLION) GRAIN SILO, LATAKIA TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY (\$0.1 MILLION) COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES BRIDGE, ORONTES RIVER (\$2.5 MILLION)	15.0(A)	15.0	C C C C C C C C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY (\$30.0 MILLION) PUMPING STATION AND CANALS, BALKH PHOSPHATE CRUSHING PLANT, PALMYRA RESERVOIRS, RASTAN AND MAHARDE IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, ASHARNE AND EL TABBIN VEGETABLE CANNERY GRAPE AND APPLE JUICE PLANT COLD STORAGE PLANTS EXPANSION OF WINE AND ARAK PLANTS,	73.0	37.0	UC C UC C C

Secret

184

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	STATUS*
			DRAWN	
SYRIA				
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	HAMA AND SUWAYDAH TOMATO PASTE PLANT MINERAL WATER BOTTLING PLANT		
	1983	CREDIT -- GAS GATHERING PROJECT, JEBEISA	200.0	25.0
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- EAST AND WEST HASSAKEH DAMS AND IRRIGATION CANAL	60.0	25.0 UC
		TOTAL	348.0	102.0
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2 C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3 C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- TWO CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5 C
	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3 C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1 C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3 C
	1960 DEC	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT 46 ELECTRIC GENERATORS (\$0.4 MILLION)	2.8	2.8 C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, GHAB	5.2(A)	5.2 C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5 C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, DEIR ES ZOR TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA (\$15.0 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB (\$36.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS CITRIC ACID PLANT CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS TIRE PLANT, HAMA EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS (\$4.7 MILLION) RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION (\$3.0 MILLION) BREWERY, DAMASCUS TEXTILE PLANT, DAMASCUS CONCRETE PYLON PLANT, DEIR ES ZOR EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS (5.2 MILLION TONS)	100.0	100.0 C C C C C C C C C C C
	1982	CREDIT	130.0	40.0

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	SOUR GAS TREATMENT PLANT, JEBEISA GAS PIPELINE, JEBEISA-HOMS (280 KM)			UC UC
	1984 JUN	CREDIT POWERLINES, DAMASCUS-HOMS, HAMA-ALEPPO, BANIAS-HAMA EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, BANIAS EXPANSION OF CONCRETE PYLON FACTORY TRANSFORMER STATION BASIC OILS PLANTS (100,000 TONS), HOMS (\$50.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF QATTINEH POWERPLANT (64 MW) NEW OIL REFINERY RENOVATION OF SUGAR PLANT EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT, HAMA POWERPLANT (300-400 MW) GAS POWERPLANT, JEBEISA FIELD (28 MW) RADIO STATION GRAIN SILOS TRACTOR AND TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	200.0	40.0	UC S S
		TOTAL	487.2	237.2	
EAST GERMANY	1955 SEP	CREDIT -- WEAVING MILL	0.1	0.1	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 SEP	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL	0.4	0.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SHOE FACTORY, HOMS	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- EUPHRATES RIVER DEVELOPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT FOUNDRY PORT EQUIPMENT, TARTUS WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION) THREE CEMENT PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION) POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$6.2 MILLION) PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT FIVE AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS (\$2.5 MILLION) HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$3.6 MILLION) AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION (\$5.5 MILLION)	25.0(A)	25.0	C C C C C C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	TOBACCO PLANT			C
		PREFAB HOUSING PLANT			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.0(J)	72.0	
		TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO			
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, AL HASAKAH (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, HAMA (\$37.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUN	TEN FLOUR MILLS (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	63.0	
		POWERPLANT (\$30.0 MILLION)			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, HOMS, LATAKIA, AND IDLIB (\$55.0 MILLION)			UC
TRANSMISSION LINES				UC	
50 URBAN SUBSTATIONS				UC	
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT					
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATIONS					
LIGHT BULB PLANT					
CEMENT PLANTS, ADRA, MUSLAMIEH, TARTOUS				UC	
ROLLING MILL					
1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	250.0	32.0	UC	
	TOTAL	450.8	195.8		
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	11.8	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS			
		BICYCLE PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
	1974 MAR	THREE CANNERIES, DEIR ES ZOR, IDLIB (\$5.4 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY COMPLEX (\$5.4 MILLION)			C
	1986 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		PORT EQUIPMENT			C
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY					
1986 MAR	TEXTILE MILLS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C	
	DISTILLATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION)			C	
1986 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- SHEEP AND POULTRY FARMS	15.0(E)			
	TOTAL	41.0	23.8		

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*	
			EXTENDED	DRAWN		
SYRIA						
POLAND	1965 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (K)	25.0	22.0		
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO (\$0.8 MILLION)			C	
		PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION (\$5.0 MILLION)			C	
		STEEL ROLLING MILL, HAMA (\$5.0 MILLION)			C	
		SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO			C	
		IRON ORE EXPLORATION				
		GLASSWARE PLANT				
		TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT			C	
		RAIL CARS (\$4.5 MILLION)			C	
	FOUNDRY, ALEPPO (\$4.0 MILLION)	C				
	1973 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES, HOMS, HAMA, LATAKIA BAKERY CIGARETTE FACTORY SUGAR PLANT FERTILIZER PLANT RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS CANALS TWO TEXTILE MILLS (\$10.4 MILLION)	15.0	2.0	UC	
TOTAL			40.0	24.0		
PRC	1963 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	16.3	16.3	C	
		COMMODITIES (\$9.3 MILLION)			C	
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION)			C	
		YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA (\$3.4 MILLION)			C	
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	45.0		
		YARN FACTORIES, IDLIB AND DEIR ES ZOR (\$9.8 MILLION)			C	
		EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION)			C	
		SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C	
			COMMODITIES			C
		1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C	
TOTAL			69.5	69.5		
ROMANIA	1968 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0	25.0		
		OIL PUMPS (\$0.3 MILLION)			C	
		TWO PHOSPHATE PLANTS, AL-SHARQIYYAH AND KHANUFIS (\$16.3 MILLION)			C	
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT (\$7.8 MILLION)			C	

Secret

188

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
<u>SYRIA</u>						
ROMANIA	1968 JUN	ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS (\$0.6 MILLION)			C	
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS	18.0	18.0	C	
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1968 CREDIT PETROLEUM REFINERY, TARTUS CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT MINERAL OIL PLANT CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, HAMA, HOMS FLOUR MILLS BRICK PLANT TANNERY (\$5.0 MILLION) SUGAR REFINERIES BREWERY WATER PURIFICATION PLANT TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT DAIRY COMPLEX, ALEPPO FOOD AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR LAND RECLAMATION EXPANSION OF PHOSPHATE PLANT, KHANUFIS (\$12.0 MILLION) PETROLEUM PROSPECTING, NORTHEASTERN SYRIA	75.0	58.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BANIAS (6 MILL TONS) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$121.1 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$57.5 MILLION)	178.6(A)	178.6	C	
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TARBAL SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$62.6 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$33.0 MILLION)	95.6(A)	95.6	C C C	
	TOTAL			392.2	375.2	
	USSR	1957 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT EUPHRATES VALLEY SURVEYS (\$1.3 MILLION) ORONTES RIVER AND GHAB VALLEY DEVELOPMENT OTHER AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS (\$3.6 MILLION) LATAKIA-QAMISHLI RAILROAD, (\$40.0 MILLION) NITRATE FERTILIZER FACTORY, HOMS (\$13.5 MILLION) PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$17.8 MILLION) PIPELINE DESIGN, KARACHUK-TARTUS FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER, LATAKIA DRY FARMING RESEARCH CENTER, QAMISHLI	100.0	100.0	C C C C C C C C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1957 OCT	COTTON RESEARCH CENTER, RAQQA			C
		RASTAN ELECTRIC POWER STATION (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE STUDIES			C
		CONCRETE REINFORCING ROD PLANT			C
		PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE			C
		LOCOMOTIVES, SWITCHING ENGINES, RAILROAD CARS (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EUPHRATES DAM (STAGE I)	133.3	133.3	C
	1970	CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	(F)		
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MASKANAH	0.3	0.3	C
	1972 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	55.2	55.2	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (\$25.2 MILLION)			C
		DAMASCUS-HOMS-ALEPPO RAILWAY (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
		PALMYRA-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		TARTUS-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		WATER PURIFICATION, ALEPPO (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8	28.8	
		POWERLINES, TABQA-ALEPPO-LATAKIA, TARTUS- LATAKIA, HAMA-HOMS-TARTUS, TABQA-HAMA- DAMASCUS (\$18.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION (\$10.8 MILLION)			C
	1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	143.0(E)	143.0	
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, NAHR AL-KABIR (\$19.8 MILLION)			C
		PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA (\$36.5 MILLION)			C
		EUPHRATES DAM, STAGE II (E) (\$50.0 MILLION)			C
		GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE			C
		PETROCHEMICAL LAB, RUMAILAN			C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	7.3	7.3	C
	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	300.0(E)	154.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$46.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MESKENE BASIN			UC
		POWERLINES			UC

Secret

190

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1976 JUN	PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT, PALMYRA BRIDGES, DJERABLOUS AND ABU KEMAL RAIL LINES (\$55.6 MILLION) TARTOUS-LATAKIA (80 KM) HAMA-HOMS-TARTOUS EDUCATION PROJECTS POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, HIMS INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE RAILWAY TRAINING CENTER, ALEPPO OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER, RUMAYLAN POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LATAKIA SATELLITE GROUND STATION, SAYDNAYA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING EXPLOITATION OF GROUND WATER RESOURCES			UC C C S UC UC UC C UC
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	55.6	50.0	UC
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH FACILITY	(F)		S
	1983 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- 3 TU-154 PASSENGER AIRCRAFT	46.5	46.5	C
	1983 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TESHWIN THERMAL POWERPLANT, SOUTH DAMASCUS (400 MW)	97.0	10.0	UC
	1983 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- GAS TREATMENT AND TRANSMISSION FACILITIES	129.0		
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- 4 OIL AND GAS DRILLING RIGS	120.0	60.0	
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT BA'ATH DAM AND POWER PLANT, NAHR AL-KABIR (100 MW) LAND RECLAMATION (14,000 HECTARES) RAIL LINES DAMASCUS-DAR'A (JORDANIAN BORDER) (130 KM) (\$78.0 MILLION) DEIR ES ZOR-ABU KEMAL (IRAQI BORDER) (150 KM) LATAKIA PORT PALMYRA-DEIR ESAZOR SUBWAY, DAMASCUS LOCOMOTIVE AND FREIGHT CAR REPAIR DEPOTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, AND HOMS PETROLEUM EXPLORATION STUDIES FOR NUCLEAR POWERPLANT IRRIGATION SYSTEM, ALEPPO KHAN TUMAN RESERVOIR OIL INDUSTRY COMPUTER CENTER	700.0	60.0	UC C UC S UC C
	TOTAL		1916.0	848.4	

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA			3744.7	1875.9	
TURKEY					
BULGARIA	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS	35.0	35.0	C
		TOTAL	35.0	35.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	CREDIT -- 150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	0.7	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1958	CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANTS, BOZUYUK AND YARIMCA	3.4	3.4	C
	1976	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOL PLANTS, KAYSERI AND TOKAT	38.0		
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- SOMA A (330 MW) AND ELBISTAN THERMAL POWERPLANTS	150.0(E)	115.0	UC
	1980 AUG	**CREDIT -- SOMA B THERMAL POWERPLANT (330MW)	140.0	140.0	C
	1986 MAY	**CREDIT -- UNITS 5 AND 6 OF SOMA B POWERPLANT (330 MW)	15.0(E)		
		TOTAL	352.8	264.8	
EAST GERMANY	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TAKSAN (\$10.0 MILLION)	50.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	50.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1985	CREDIT -- POWERPLANTS, CATALAGZI AND KANGAL (\$\$ -99. MILLION)	160.0	35.0	UC
		TOTAL	160.1	35.1	
POLAND	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT,	0.8(A)	0.8	C

Secret

192

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
POLAND	1963 OCT	KIZILBUYUK			
	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TUNCBILEK POWER PLANT	35.0(E)	35.0	C
	1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAVSA	2.9	2.9	C
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT POWERPLANT, YATAGAN (220 MW) (\$64.7 MILLION) POWERPLANT, YENIKOY (220 MW) (\$152.5 MILLION)	217.2	217.2	C C
	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, TURKEVLERI (630 MW)	300.0	70.0	UC
		TOTAL	580.5	350.5	
ROMANIA					
	1975 AUG	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 JUN	**CREDIT -- CENTRAL ANATOLIAN PETROLEUM REFINERY AND OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	200.0	200.0	C
	1982 SEP	**TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KAPULUKAY POWERPLANT	9.1	9.1	C
	1983 JAN	**CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR CEYHAN-KIRIKKALE OIL PIPELINE	(F)		
		TOTAL	209.1	209.1	
USSR					
	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
	1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I (\$97.0 MILLION) ALUMINUM PLANT, SEYDISEHIR (\$64.0 MILLION)	200.0	200.0	C C

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
USSR	1967 MAR	POWER PLANT, OYMAPINAR (\$25.0 MILLION)			CS
		SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, BANDIRMA (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR (5 MILLION TONS) (\$24.2 MILLION)			C
		FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN (\$2.9 MILLION)			C
	1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN	46.0	46.0	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I	120.0	120.0	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE II (1.1 MILLION TONS)	158.0	158.0	C
	1975 JUL	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (L) STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III (2.2 MILLION TONS) SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX EXPANSION (200.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANTS CAN (\$43.0 MILLION) ORHANELI (200 MW) (\$53.0 MILLION) HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT, BANDIRMA (\$8.4 MILLION) SODIUM BICHROMATE PLANT, MERSIN (\$10.0 MILLION)	650.0	228.5	C UC C C C
	1978 MAR	**CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE IV (4 MILLION TONS) HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT (\$87.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMER AND GENERATOR PLANT EXPANSION OF ALIAGA OIL REFINERY, IZMIR (10 MILLION TONS) IRON ORE PELLETT PLANT, HASANCHELEBI PESTICIDES PLANT ARPAÇAY DAM GLASS FACTORY	550.0	65.0	S UC UC
	1978 OCT	**CREDIT -- OIL RESEARCH	70.0	70.0	C
	1979 JUN	**CREDIT	1600.0		
		TOTAL	3399.2	892.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY	4786.7	1797.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	19509.7	9810.5	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 16 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) In 1980 the 1964 credit was reduced to the level of drawings, and the credit, originally denominated in Swiss francs, was reinstated at the new dollar-frank rate.
- (C) Credit originally for \$225.0 million reduced by \$9.0 million, the amount saved during construction.
- (D) Includes \$44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.
- (E) Minimum estimated value.
- (F) The amount extended is not known.
- (G) Credit, originally for \$84.0 million, was for delivery of 33 ships; it was reduced to the amount delivered by 1969 because the contract was believed to have been cancelled. This amount reflects an adjustment for down payment.
- (H) A \$20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a \$10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.
- (I) Subsumed \$5.5 million credit extended in 1969.
- (J) Extended to replace \$25 million 1969 credit that expired in 1975.
- (K) Extended to replace \$15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.
- (L) Value of individual projects will be determined by separate agreements.

25X1

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

South Asia

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
BULGARIA	1973 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS, KANDAHAR POULTRY FARM (\$2.5 MILLION) SHEEP BREEDING COLD STORAGE PLANT TWO FURNITURE FACTORIES	8.0(A)	8.0	C C C
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF KANDAHAR FRUIT CANNERY (\$0.4 MILLION) TANNERY SLAUGHTER HOUSE LIVESTOCK FARM (\$0.5 MILLION) BRICK PLANT WINERY, KABUL FISH FARM 1,000-HEAD DAIRY (\$1.3 MILLION) FUR PROCESSING PLANT 13 POWER SUBSTATIONS (\$6.0 MILLION) 2 POULTRY FARMS, BALKH AND KABUL	35.0	12.7	UC UC UC C S UC UC
	1986 NOV	GRANT -- MATERNITY HOSPITAL (200 BEDS)	3.5(B)		
		TOTAL	46.5	20.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1954 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT, JABAL-US-SIRAJ (\$1.3 MILLION) FRUIT CANNERY, KANDAHAR (\$0.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$2.9 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C C C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PUL-I-KHUMRI CEMENT PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1961 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT TROLLEY BUS LINE, KABUL (\$6.5 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT POWER PLANT CEMENT PLANT (\$7.0 MILLION) TANNERY (\$2.4 MILLION) COAL MINING (\$3.0 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C C C C
	1980 APR	GRANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)	3.1	3.1	C

Secret

25X1-

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980 APR	THREE MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	90.0	41.4	
		600 TRUCKS AND SPARES (\$21.0 MILLION)			C
MINING MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION)				C	
1984	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION)			C	
	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT COAL MINE, SABZAK, HERAT			UC	
		TOTAL	120.7	72.1	
EAST GERMANY	1980 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE (40,000 LINES) (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	2.0(B)	2.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT RECONSTRUCTION OF RADIO AFGHANISTAN	20.0	20.0	C
1985	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1	0.1	C	
		TOTAL	42.1	42.1	
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1980 APR	GRANT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.3	1.3	
POLAND	1966 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
PRC	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	
		COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		LAPIS LAZULI CUTTING			C
		SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
	POULTRY BREEDING (\$0.9 MILLION)			C	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
PRC	1965 MAR	FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNTA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		TEA GROWING, KUNAR VALLEY			C
	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	8.1	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			UC
		EXPANSION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND			
		PAPER MILL, PARWAN			S
		CHINAWARE PLANT			
		PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
1972 JUL	CIGARETTE FACTORY				
	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.5(B)	3.5	C	
	TOTAL	76.5	39.6		
USSR	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KHUMRI	0.2	0.2	C
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL	3.5	3.5	C
	1954 OCT	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS ROAD PAVING, KABUL ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		NAGHLU HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$19.1 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		DARUNTA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (C) (\$17.7 MILLION)			C
		SALANG PASS ROAD (C) (\$19.6 MILLION)			C
		BAGRAM AIRFIELD (\$13.9 MILLION)			C
		KABUL AIRFIELD (\$8.6 MILLION)			C
		JUNGALOT WORKSHOP COMPLEX (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
CONSUMER GOODS (\$8.0 MILLION)				C	
1957 JUL	SHER KHAN PORT (\$1.4 MILLION)			C	
	ALCHIN BRIDGE (\$0.3 MILLION)			C	
	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND AERIAL SURVEY	15.0	15.0	C	
1959 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C	
1959 MAY	GRANT	129.0	129.0	C	

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1959 MAY	KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ROAD (\$119.0 MILLION) SHINDAND AIRFIELD (\$10.0 MILLION)			C C
	1960 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN TWO FARMS, DARUNTA-NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (\$13.3 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC PLANTS, MAZAR I SHARIF (\$29.0 MILLION) DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, DARUNTA DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$17.0 MILLION) SHER KHAN PORT MECHANIZATION ASPHALTING KABUL-JABAL-US-SIRAJ ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION) KABUL MOTION PICTURE STUDIO TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION) SARDAH DAM AND IRRIGATION (\$3.0 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STEEL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION) TECHNICAL SHOPS, HERAT (\$0.1 MILLION)	70.0	70.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION (\$25.0 MILLION) GAS PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$7.3 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI-SHIBARGHAN ROAD (\$26.0 MILLION) DOSHI-SHER KHAN ROAD (\$12.0 MILLION) DELINQUENT PAYMENTS, TECHNICIANS, KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR (\$1.1 MILLION) THREE BRIDGES, NANGARHAR PROVINCE (\$4.9 MILLION) PROJECT MAINTENANCE, ROADS AND DARUNTA PROJECT TWO FLOUR MILLS, TWO GRAIN SILOS, AND STORAGE BUILDINGS, KABUL (\$2.4 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI-KUNDUZ POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION)	110.9	110.9	C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1962 JAN	GRANT -- HYDROMETEOROLOGY	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.0	12.0	C
	1962 APR	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.9	2.9	C
	1962 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1956 CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 SEP	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-DUSHANBE	38.9	38.9	C C C
	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDEH DAM	10.3	10.3	C
	1967 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN IRRIGATION NETWORK, SARDEH DAM (\$6.7 MILLION) HOUSING AT FERTILIZER PLANT, MAZAR-I-SHARIF MILITARY AIRPORT, BAGRAM MODEL FARMS, GHAZIABAD AND HADAH (\$5.6 MILLION)	15.6	15.6	C C C C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	18.9	18.9	C
	1968 FEB	TRADE CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORTATION, SHIBARGHAN (\$1.7 MILLION) PETROLEUM STORAGE DEPOTS, KABUL, MAZAR-I- SHARIF, BAGRAM (\$6.0 MILLION) OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$12.3 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN PROSPECTING AND DRILLING FOR OIL AND GAS IN NORTH (\$20.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$15.6 MILLION) SUBSTATION AND TRANSMISSION LINES, KABUL (\$3.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES, MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$1.3 MILLION)	72.2	72.2	C C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1968 FEB	HIGHWAY SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION, SHIBARGHAN-MAIMANA-HERAT (\$3.3 MILLION)			C
		KUNDUG-FAIG-KASIM			C
		DARUNTA-NANGARHAR PROJECT LAND PREPARATION (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS ELECTRIC AND FERTILIZER PLANT (\$6.9 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAHMUD-JALALABAD (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES (\$15.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 JUN	GRANT -- THREE VETERINARY LABORATORIES	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND AIRSTRIPS	2.8	2.8	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- SIX METEOROLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND 25 RADAR UNITS	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- ROAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-TASHGOZAR	5.0	5.0	C
	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.2	24.2	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN PETROLEUM REFINERY, SHIBARGHAN (\$18.0 MILLION)	96.8	96.8	S
		OIL EXTRACTION AND PIPELINE FROM ANGOT DEPOSITS (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT (\$19.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF NAGHLU POWER PLANT AND DAM			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, KHWAYA GOGARDUK- SHIBARGHAN			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ARCHI AND NAUABAD CANALS			C
		BRIDGE SURVEY, AMU DARYA RIVER, HAIRATAN (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, HAIRATAN (\$23.0 MILLION)			C
		TELEPHONE LINE, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-HAIRATAN			C
		FLOUR MILL, PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, BALKH			C
		BARITE DEPOSITS SURVEY			C
		REHABILITATION OF PREFABRICATED HOUSING PROJECT, KABUL			C
		SPINNING MILL, KABUL (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF COPPER RESOURCES (\$4.7 MILLION)			C
		BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILAN			C
		GAS PIPELINE BRIDGE, AMU DARYA (\$2.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.3 MILLION)			C
		COPPER AND GOLD RESEARCH (\$4.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS AND			C

Secret

202

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1972 AUG	FERTILIZER COMPLEX TRANSMISSION LINES, NAGHLU-JALALABAD HIGHWAY, DALAUTABAD-HERAT OIL STORAGE DEPOTS, LOGAR, HERAT, GHAZNI (\$5.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER			C C
	1973	GRANT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR PETROLEUM AND MINING, MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$4.1 MILLION) POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, KABUL (\$6.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JANGALAK (\$3.9 MILLION)	14.2	14.2	C C C C
	1975 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SEVEN-YEAR PLAN GAS, LIGHT, AND FOOD INDUSTRY PROJECTS (\$144.9 MILLION) STUDIES FOR SEVEN BAKERIES AND FOUR TEXTILE PLANTS (\$2.2 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF TEXTILE PLANTS, BAGRAM, BALKH, KABUL, KANDAHAR TEXTILE MILL, QANDAHAR BAKERY, KABUL (\$7.1 MILLION) RICE MILL, BAGLAN CANNERY, JALALABAD GRAIN SILO, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, MAZAR-I-SHARIF AND PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$15.0 MILLION) FLOUR MILL AND BAKERY, HERAT GAS PIPELINE, JERAQDUQ (\$6.5 MILLION) GAS COLLECTION AND DESULFURIZATION PLANT, JERAQDUQ (\$56.0 MILLION) OIL AND GAS DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR 1981 (\$19.5 MILLION) FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES, HAIRATAN, PUL-I-KHUMRI, AND MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$5.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$50.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL AND MULTIPURPOSE PROJECTS (\$149.0 MILLION) STUDIES FOR DAM PROJECTS AT KHUSH TAPA AND KELEGAI (\$5.4 MILLION) WATER USE SURVEYS, KUSHK AND MORGAB RIVERS DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$17.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$43.0 MILLION) KHANABAD IRRIGATION PROJECT, KUNDUZ RIVER (\$43.0 MILLION) CANAL AND PUMPING STATION, KHUSH TAPA DAM AND POWERPLANT, KELEGAI STRAIGHTENING KUSHKA AND MORGAB RIVERS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR 11 IRRIGATION	425.0	424.3	 C UC C S C C S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN	PROJECTS (\$3.2 MILLION)			
		EQUIPMENT FOR NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		OLIVE PROCESSING PLANT, NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, CHASHMEYESAFA			C
		SEVEN TRACTOR STATIONS, BAGHLAN, BALKH, SHIBARGHAN (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT VETERINARY LABS AND CLINICS, JALALABAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
		EQUIPMENT TO EXPAND JANGALAK TRAINING CENTER (\$8.2 MILLION)			C
		TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, POWER AND CHEMICALS PROJECTS (\$131.1 MILLION)			
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR TWO FERTILIZER PLANTS, IRON ORE AND COPPER DEVELOPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERAL LAB (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILAN (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN AIRFIELDS, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, JALALABAD, FARAN, LASHKAR GAH, SARDEH BAND, KANDAHAR			C C
		MODERNIZATION OF KABUL AIRPORT (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		14 TRUCK MAINTENANCE DEPOTS, HAIRATAN, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY STATION, TORGUNDI			C
		LIVING QUARTERS, SHIBARGAN			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REPAVING, KABUL			C
		PORT MODERNIZATION, SHER KHAN (\$5.3 MILLION)			C
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, HAIRATAN (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER SUBSTATION, KUNDUZ (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		KUNDUZ-SOVIET BORDER (56 KM) (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		SOVIET BORDER-BALKH-POL-I-KHUMRI-KABUL (\$40.0 MILLION)			UC
		BALKH-MAZAR-I-SHARIF			C
	1978	GRANT -- COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	0.3		
	1979 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1979 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	106.4	100.0	
		OIL PRODUCTION, AGNIS AND AB-E-DARIAH REFINERY, JERAQDUQ			UC
		POWER TRANSMISSION LINES			
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI-BAGRAM			C
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI			C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- COPPER MINING AND ENRICHMENT, AINAK	304.0	100.0	

Secret

204

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1979 MAR	PRELIMINARY WORK (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1980	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KABUL	11.9	11.9	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND RECON- STRUCTION OF PROJECTS DAMS, NANGARHAR PROJECT 160 WATER WELLS ON GRAZING LANDS AIRFIELDS, HELMAND, PAKTIA, FAIZABAD, AND KUNAR PROVINCES RECONSTRUCTION OF BEBE MAHRO HOUSING AREA, KABUL (\$1.2 MILLION) THREE TELEVISION STUDIOS SIX SOIL AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY LABS MOBILE VETERINARY CENTERS POULTRY STATION AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL EXPANSION OF BAKERIES, BALKH AND PUL-I-KHUMRI 200 TRACTORS (\$1.8 MILLION) RAILWAY STATION, TORGUNDI	308.0	65.0	UC UC C C C UC C UC
	1980 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.0	3.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD WHEAT (140,000 METRIC TONS)	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES	4.6	0.5	
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES (1981-84) CONSUMER GOODS FERTILIZER AND SEED	77.5	77.5	C C C
	1981 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	27.0	27.0	C
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.3	0.3	C
	1982	GRANT -- VETERINARY MEDICINE	(C)		
	1982	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON SUGAR AND OIL	50.0(B)	50.0	C
	1982 MAR	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (15,000 TONS)	15.0	15.0	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT WHEAT (100,000 TONS) WHEAT FLOUR (11,000 TONS)	25.0	25.0	C

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	FIVE COLD STORAGE UNITS (\$0.4 MILLION)			UC
		FISH PROCESSING PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION)			
		FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$0.3 MILLION)			
		TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.3 MILLION)			
		REPAIR WORKSHOP (\$0.1 MILLION)			
		RAILWAY TIES PLANT (\$1.2 MILLION)			
		TWO FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
	THREE ICE PLANTS			C	
	1974	GRANT -- COMMODITIES CHEMICALS PIG IRON PHARMACEUTICALS	1.9	1.9	C
	1986	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.9	1.9	C
	TOTAL	13.4	5.9		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	47.3(A)	47.3	
		TWO TANNERIES (\$8.4 MILLION)			
		110 MW EXPANSION OF KHULNA POWER PLANT (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, KHULNA (\$6.8 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$5.1 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT (\$4.3 MILLION)			C
	TOTAL	47.3	47.3		
EAST GERMANY	1974	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CALCIUM SODA PLANT TYPEWRITER FACTORY AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP RICE MILL PORT CRANE (\$2.2 MILLION) TWO SPINNING UNITS 300 RAILWAY WAGONS (\$9.3 MILLION) PRINTING PLANT TWO FLOUR MILLS AND FIVE RICE SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION)	23.5	12.0	
	TOTAL	24.6	13.1		

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT 20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$5.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, KAPTAI (D)	1.2	1.2	C
	1972	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS TONGI POWERPLANT (\$5.2 MILLION) LUMBER MILL (\$0.8 MILLION) PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$0.7 MILLION)	2.0(E)	2.0	CS C C
	1979	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	54.4	4.4	
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT (D) COMMODITIES ORDNANCE PLANT, DACCA	10.0	10.0	C C
	1968 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- RIFLE AND AMMUNITION FACTORY	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT, GHOROSAL (\$30.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, SUNDARBAN (\$16.7 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, KALIGANJ COMMODITIES (\$11.9 MILLION)	60.0(B)	60.0	C C C C
	1980 JUN	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS BRIDGE, BURI GANGA RIVER JUTE PLANT	33.1	26.2	UC
	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT TO COVER HIGHER PROJECT COSTS	12.5		
	1985	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	1.1	1.1	C
	1985	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- CASH FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	123.5	104.1	

Secret

208

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
ROMANIA	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT (D)	10.5	10.5	C
	1973	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C
	1974 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX (\$0.5 MILLION) THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS (\$19.0 MILLION) BARISAL AND MADARIPUR OIL DRILLING RIGS (\$4.1 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION) RAILWAY VANS (\$6.0 MILLION)	50.0	39.5	C C C C C
	1981 MAY	TRADE CREDIT FURNITURE FACTORY, CHITTAGONG POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COMPLEX, JAMAL GANJ COAL MINING OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT	225.0(A)		S
	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	252.0(A)		
		TOTAL	538.0	50.5	
USSR	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (D)	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT (D) TRACTORS TWO SPINNING MILLS	15.8	15.8	C C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT (D) LOGGING EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACCA	4.3	4.3	C C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT (D) HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES (D)	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TWO AN-26 AIRCRAFT SPARE PARTS	6.0(B)	6.0	C C C
	1972 MAR	GRANT RICE (30,000 METRIC TONS) EDIBLE OILS (5,000 METRIC TONS) (\$0.5 MILLION)	45.4(B)	45.4	C C

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1972 MAR	THREE COASTERS (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
		10 TRAWLERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG			C
		SALVAGE OPERATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		AN-24 RV AIRCRAFT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, GHOROSAL			C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.9(F)	45.9	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAL (\$16.2 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$12.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$14.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO STATIONS, DACCA (\$2.1 MILLION)			C
	1973 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	46.4(A)	46.4	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRUCKS AND JEEPS FOR POLICE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	35.0(B)	35.0	C
	1974	GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT	27.1	27.1	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$13.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$13.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.3	19.1	
		COMMODITIES (\$6.9 MILLION)			UC
		COTTON SPINNING MILL			
		GAS LIQUIFACTION PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		BITUMIN PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		MODEL FARM			
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION)			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
		TRANSMITTERS, RADIO BANGLADESH (\$2.2 MILLION)			UC

Secret

210

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- THIRD STAGE OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	70.5(A)	70.5	C
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- FOURTH STAGE OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	72.6(A)	50.0	UC
	1985 APR	CREDIT -- FIFTH STAGE OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	82.0		S
	1986	GRANT -- FOOD IRRADIATION PLANT	(C)		
TOTAL			514.6	380.8	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH			1325.8	616.1	
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT AGRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES KARNATAKA BIHAR NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS COASTAL CARGO BOATS TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY TRACTOR PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY WINERY SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI	15.0(A)	9.2	UC
TOTAL			15.0	9.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, CHERRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KURALGURI, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MADRA	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	2.1	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (1ST STAGE)	21.0	21.0	C
	1959 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	44.3	44.3	

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 NOV	HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, RAMACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
		HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPALLI, MADRAS			C
		FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) (\$12.6 MILLION)			C
		PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM			C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY FOR AUTO TIRE PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	14.7	14.7	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	1.2	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (\$18.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANT, ENNORE (\$15.7 MILLION) TWO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION) GUJARAT, BHAVNAGAR RAJASTAN, AJMER TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA HIGH PRESSURE BOILER PLANT EXPANSION, TIRUCHIRAPALLI (\$4.4 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT EXPANSION, RAMACHANDRAPURAM (\$3.4 MILLION) COMPONENTS (\$15.9 MILLION)	66.7(G)	66.7	C C C C C C C C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT -- FIFTH PLAN PROJECTS (\$65.0 MILLION) EXPANSION STEAM TURBINE PLANT FOUNDRY FORGE TURBINES AND GENERATORS MACHINE TOOL PLANT INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZER PLANT TIRE PLANT, MYSORE COMPONENTS FOR CZECH PLANTS (\$40.0 MILLION)	105.0	53.5	C C UC UC
		TOTAL	263.1	211.6	
EAST GERMANY	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	

Secret

212

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
HUNGARY	1966 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL TUBE PLANT ORE PROCESSING PLANT, ORISSA ALUMINA PLANTS KORBA KONYA GAS CYLINDER PLANTS SLAUGHTER HOUSES EQUIPMENT FOR POWER INDUSTRY LIGHT BULB FACTORY, HYDERBAD (\$5.1 MILLION) NITROUS OXIDE PLANT, NEW DELHI EXPANSION OF ALUMINA PLANT, KORBA WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	52.5	32.1	UC C S C
TOTAL			52.5	32.1	
POLAND	1960 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH SUDAMIDAH COAL MINE, JHARIA, BIHAR (\$8.4 MILLION) POWERPLANT, BARAUNI, BIHAR (\$8.5 MILLION) COAL WASHERY, GIDI, KARANPURA, BIHAR (\$3.5 MILLION) BOILER HOUSES AND POWERPLANTS PARASI AND BHUSAVAL, MAHARASHTRA (\$5.1 MILLION) COAL MINE, MONIDIH, BIHAR MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB (\$1.0 MILLION) SILOS, BOMBAY (\$0.2 MILLION)	30.9	30.9	C C C C C C C
	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT MINING MACHINERY PLANT COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT ZINC SMELTER, VISHNAKAPATNAM TRACTOR ASSEMBLY, DELHI CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, ENNORE	32.5	27.8	C UC UC C C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- TWO GENERATORS, NAGPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4	C
TOTAL			75.8	71.1	
ROMANIA	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA MUKHI, PUNJAB	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHATI, ASSAM (750,000 TONS)	10.1	10.1	C
	1967 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT, HALDIA	10.0	10.0	C

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	STATUS*
			DRAWN	
INDIA				
ROMANIA	1967 OCT	(2.5 MILLION TONS)		
	1968 APR	CREDIT (H) -- 10 BULK ORE CARRIERS	2.6	2.6 C
		TOTAL	23.7	23.7
USSR	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH (900,000 TONS)	118.4	118.4 C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6 C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8 C
	1956 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5 C
	1957 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (\$37.8 MILLION) COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$21.0 MILLION) NEYVELI THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION (600 MW) (\$29.5 MILLION) COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (\$11.2 MILLION) UNDERGROUND MINES, BANKI AND SURIKMACHAR, MADHYA PRADESH (1.7 MILLION TONS) (\$5.7 MILLION) OPEN CAST MINES, MANIKPUR AND KORBA (1 MILLION TONS) (\$1.6 MILLION) WORKSHOP (\$1.7 MILLION) OPHTHALMIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$2.5 MILLION)	125.0	125.0 C C C C C C C C C C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8 C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH (238,000 TONS) SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SANATGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH (850 TONS) SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS (2.5 MILLION/YEAR)	20.0	20.0 C C C C C
	1959 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR	25.0	25.0 C
	1959 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	375.0	375.0

Secret

214

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1959 SEP	EXPANSION OF STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH (2.5 MILLION TONS) (\$136.5 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT, HARDWAR, UTTAR PRADESH (\$49.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION AND DIVERSIFICATION OF MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (45,000 TONS) (\$8.4 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (80,000 TONS) (\$15.7 MILLION)			C
		COMPLETION OF OIL REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR (\$9.1 MILLION)			C
		PRECISION INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT, KOTAH, RAJASTHAN (538,000/YEAR) (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$69.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF NEYVELI POWERPLANT (\$17.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER STATION, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (200 MW) (\$24.1 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH (200 MW) (\$30.6 MILLION)			C
	1961 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	125.0	
		OIL REFINERY, KOYALI, BARODA, GUJARAT (3 MILLION TONS) (\$18.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS INSTITUTE, BARODA			
		COAL WASHERY, KATHARA (3 MILLION TONS) (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION, BHAKRA RIVER, PUNJAB (600 MW) (\$14.4 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION, CAMBAY ANKLESVAR AND OTHER AREAS (\$31.0 MILLION)			C
		GASFIELD, CAMBAY, GUJARAT (750,000 CU.M/DAY)			C
		OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING (15 PLATFORMS)			C
		EXPANSION OF BARAUNI OIL REFINERY (\$1.7 MILLION) (3 MILLION TONS)			C
		EXPANSION OF BHILAI STEEL PLANT			C
		PRECISION INSTRUMENTS PLANT, KERALA			C
		EXPANSION OF KOYALI OIL REFINERY (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- BOKARO STEEL PLANT, BIHAR, FIRST STAGE (1.7 MILLION TONS)	224.7	224.7	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO TRANSMITTER, CALCUTTA	1.8	1.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	TRADE CREDIT SLAG CEMENT PLANT, BHILAI (\$4.4 MILLION)	222.2(A)	222.2	C

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
INDIA				
USSR	1966 JUL	EXPLORATION FOR COPPER DEPOSITS, RAKHA		C
		EQUIPMENT FOR 10 STATE FARMS AND 15 MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS (\$20.5 MILLION)		C
		RAJHARA - PAHAR IRON ORE MINE MADHYA PRADESH (4 MILLION TONS)		C
		LIMESTONE QUARRY, MADHYA PRADESH (1.1 MILLION TONS)		C
		EXPANSION OF KIRIBURU AND ESTABLISHMENT OF MEGHAHATABURU IRON ORE MINES		UC
		WATER SUPPLY DAM AND LIMESTONE QUARRY FOR BOKARO STEEL PLANT		C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, LONI, UTTAR PRADESH (10,000/YEAR)		C
		STEEL CASTING PLANT, ARKONAM		C
		WATCH FACTORY, WEST BENGAL		S
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH PLAN	333.3	333.3
		ALUMINUM SMELTER, KORBA (\$33.3 MILLION)		C
		EXPANSION STEEL PLANT, BHILAI (100,000 TONS) (\$13.3 MILLION)		C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ASSAM (\$100.0 MILLION)		C
		OBRA THERMAL POWERPLANT, UTTAR PRADESH (250 MW)		C
		PATRATU THERMAL POWERPLANT, BIHAR (400 MW)		C
		HARDUAGANJ THERMAL POWERPLANT, UTTAR PRADESH (100 MW)		C
		METTUR HYDROPOWER PLANT (224 KW)		C
		AERIAL SURVEYS FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION (\$2.2 MILLION)		C
		TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (\$8.9 MILLION)		C
		SIX COKING COAL PROJECTS RAMGARH, BIHAR		C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SILERIU, ANDHRA PRADESH (690 MW) (\$8.9 MILLION)		C
		IRON ORE MINE, DALLI (2.5 MILLION TONS) (\$6.7 MILLION)		C
		DEEP SEA FISHERIES (\$2.2 MILLION)		C
		EXPANSION OF NEYVELI POWERPLANT		C
		EXPANSION OF BOKARO STEEL PLANT (2.5 MILLION TONS) (\$94.4 MILLION)		C
		MATHURA REFINERY, MADHYA PRADESH (6 MILLION TONS) (\$20.0 MILLION)		C
		COMPONENTS, BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD		C
		BALIMELA AND HIRAKUD POWER PLANTS, ORISSA (385 MW)		C
		COPPER ORE COMPLEX, MALANJKHAND, MADHYA PRADESH (\$4.6 MILLION)		C
		SUBWAY, CALCUTTA		S

Secret

216

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1966 JUL	LINGANAMKI HYDROPOWER PLANT, KARNATAKA (52 MW)			C
	1966 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT, FIVE STATE FARMS	1.7	1.7	C
	1966 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- GRAIN (2 MILLION METRIC TONS)	330.0(B)	330.0	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM, ANDHRA PRADESH, FIRST STAGE (1.2 MILLION TONS)	340.0	270.0	UC
	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT ALUMINA COMPLEX, MADHYA PRADESH (600,000 TONS) (\$165.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, ANDHRA PRADESH TRANSMISSION LINES (900 KM) VINDHYACHAL THERMAL POWERPLANT, MADHYA PRADESH (1260 MW) (\$356.0 MILLION) COPPER MINING, MADHYA PRADESH COAL MINING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (\$67.0 MILLION) ONE DEEP MINE, RANIGANJ COAL WASHERIES AND TWO OPEN CAST MINES SINGRAULI, UTTAR PRADESH REFRACTORY TILES PLANT, KERALA COAL DEVELOPMENT (\$123.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING COAL MINES GODAVARI FIELD, ANDHRA PRADESH NIGAHI, BIHAR (14 MILLION TONS) JHANJRA-I, RANIGANJ, WEST BENEAL (2.8 MILLION TONS) (\$5.0 MILLION) CHINAKUR MINE, BIHAR AND NAKRAKONDA MINE RAMGARH, BIHAR (3 MILLION TONS) RAMAGUNDUM FIELD, WEST BENGAL JHIRGUNDA OPEN CAST MINE MAKUM FIELD, ASSAM MUKUNDA OPEN CAST MINE (12 MILLION TONS), COKE OVENS, AND THERMAL POWER PLANT, JHARIA DEPOSITS, BIHAR EXPANSION OF BHILAI AND BOKARO STEEL PLANTS OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR OIL PRODUCTION IRRIGATION CANALS	800.0	245.0	S UC S UC UC UC UC UC UC S UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- VISAKHAPATNAM STEEL PLANT, SECOND	140.0		

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17
 South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
 to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1983 MAY	STAGE, (3.4 MILLION TONS)			
	1985 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT KAHALGAON THERMAL POWER PLANT, BHAGALPUR, BIHAR (840 MW) FIRST STAGE (210 MW) (\$165.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF BOKARO, BHILAI AND VISAKHAPATNAM STEEL MILLS OIL EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION (1986-2000) (\$320.0 MILLION) CAMBAY BASIN, GUJARAT CAUVERY BASIN, TAMIL NADU HIMALAYAN FOOTHILLS AND WEST BENGAL RENOVATION OF EXISTING PRODUCTION FACILITIES COAL DEVELOPMENT MOKHER AND KHADHIA OPEN CAST MINES AND WASHERIES, SINGRAULI COALFIELD (20 MILLION TONS) SINTANALA COAL MINE (2500 TONS) AND EXPANSION AND RENOVATION OF STEEL PLANTS BHILAI STEELPLANT (4 MILLION TONS) BOKARO STEEL PLANT (4 MILLION TONS) CONCENTRATION PLANT, JHARIA COALFIELD COAL CONCENTRATION PLANT DESIGN INSTITUTE COAL MINE CONSTRUCTION DESIGN INSTITUTE REHABILITATION OF KATHRA AND PATHERDIH COAL WASHERIES HYDROPOWER PLANT, SRINAGAR (200 MW) (\$200 0 MILLION)	1200.0	50.0	UC
	1986 NOV	CREDIT -- RUPEES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS FOR TEHRI DAM AND POWERPLANT	426.0		
	1986 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEHRI DAM AND HYDROPOWER PROJECT (2400 MW), UTTAR PRADESH RENOVATION AND MODERNIZATION AT BOKARO STEEL PLANT COVERTOR SHOPS COTINUOUS CASTING SHOPS HOT ROLLING MILL HYDROCARBON EXPLORATION, WEST BENGAL JHARIA COALFIELD FOUR UNDERGROUND MINES KAPURIA MAHAL PARBATPUR	1700.0		S S S S S

Secret

218

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDIA					
USSR	1986 NOV	KERKHAREE--DHARMABAD			
		TOTAL	6547.8	2506.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA	6979.9	2856.5	
NEPAL					
PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$6.3 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.3 MILLION)	12.6	12.6	C C C
	1960 MAR	GRANT TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$1.6 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, BIRGANJ (\$1.0 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) ROAD, KATMANDU-POKHARA (\$13.9 MILLION) RING ROAD, KATMANDU VALLEY (\$3.3 MILLION)	21.0	21.0	C C C C C C C
	1961 OCT	GRANT ROAD, KATHMANDU-KODARI (\$9.8 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$1.8 MILLION)	9.8	9.8	C C C C
	1966 DEC	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$3.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$3.6 MILLION) SURVEY, LIMESTONE-MICA WORKS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SUNKOSI RIVER (\$11.4 MILLION)	19.6	19.6	C C C C
	1968 SEP	GRANT -- KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0	2.0	C
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- MINERAL SURVEYS	2.6(B)	2.6	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT -- ROAD, HARYANGHAT-GURKHA	25.0	25.0	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT TROLLEY BUS PROJECT, KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR (\$3.1 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, HITAUARA (\$14.0 MILLION) ROAD, NARYANGHAT-GURKHA (\$5.0 MILLION) BRICK FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR LEATHER FACTORY, HITAUARA	35.0	35.0	C C C C C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURKHET ROAD	80.0		S

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1976 JUL	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA	30.5	25.0	UC
	1978 JAN	GRANT -- SUGAR REFINERY AND ALCOHOL PLANT, BHAIRAWA, LUMBINI ZONE	13.7(B)	12.0	UC
	1981	GRANT -- PULP PAPER PLANT, NAWALPURR	10.0(B)	10.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- REBUILDING KATHMANDU-KODARI ROAD	20.0(B)	20.0	C
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION	10.0	10.0	C
	1984 MAR	GRANT -- LEATHER GOODS FACTORY	0.1(B)	0.1	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- ROAD, POKHARA-BAGLUNG	10.0(B)	2.5	UC
	1986 OCT	CREDIT -- TIRE PLANT, GORKHA	11.4		S
		TOTAL	313.3	207.2	
USSR	1959 APR	GRANT HOSPITAL, KATMANDU (\$0.1 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PANAUTI (\$1.3 MILLION) SUGAR MILL, BIRGANJ, WESTERN TERA CIGARETTE FACTORY, JANAKPUR, EASTERN TERA EAST-WEST ROAD SURVEY (\$1.8 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$0.8 MILLION)	7.5	7.5	C C C C C C
	1962 FEB	CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$2.5 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.3 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C
	1964 APR	GRANT SIMRA-JANAKPUR ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGANJ (\$1.3 MILLION) COMMODITIES	10.5	10.5	C C C
	1973	CREDIT	3.0(B)		
	1976 NOV	CREDIT -- RESIN AND TURPENTINE PLANT, ATARIA	4.3	4.3	C
	1977 JAN	GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8	0.8	C
	1979	GRANT -- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1982	GRANT -- MATCH FACTORY	3.0(B)	1.2	UC
		TOTAL	32.0	27.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL	345.3	234.4	

Secret

220

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	9.6(A)	9.6	
		GRAIN COMPLEX, PESHAWAR (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, PESHAWAR, MARDAN, SWAT, HARIPUR (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		ANIMAL FEED PLANT			
		TANNERY, HAZARA (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT		C	
		POULTRY COMPLEX		C	
		GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT		C	
	1977 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	6.3	6.3	C
	1984 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT 16 TRANSFORMERS ELECTRICAL SUBSTATIONS	(C)		
		TOTAL	15.9	15.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JARANWALA	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0(A)	23.7	
		FERTILIZER PLANT			
		SUGAR REFINERY, SADIQABAD (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$15.0 MILLION)		C		
	IRRIGATION PUMPS (\$2.5 MILLION)		C		
	POWER PLANT, MANGLA (\$3.2 MILLION)		C		
	1986 SEP	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF MANGLA POWERPLANT (240 MW)	38.0		
		TOTAL	68.6	26.3	
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	35.0	10.0	
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	35.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1984 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	20.0		
	1986	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0		
		TOTAL	40.0		
POLAND	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	12.8	

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
POLAND	1964 DEC	SUGAR MILL, HYDERABAD (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, AZAD KASHMIR (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		TWO SUGAR MILLS (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		TIMBER COMBINES, MIRPUR, DIR (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	12.8	12.8	
PRC	1964 OCT	GRANT (I)	55.0	55.0	
		COMMODITIES (\$30.0 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, TAXILA (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY FORGE, TAXILA (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY			C
		EXPANSION, ORDNANCE FACTORY, WAH (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	45.0(B)	45.0	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (I)	7.0	7.0	C
	1968 MAY	GRANT (I)	47.7	47.7	
		REFRACTORY PLANT, HATTAR (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANT, LARKANA (\$3.1 MILLION)			C
		COST OVERRUN, TAXILA (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TAXILA FOUNDRY FORGE FOR MILITARY PRODUCTION (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		FERTILIZER PLANT, HAZARA (\$12.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$15.8 MILLION)			C
	1970 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	250.0	250.0	
		COMMODITIES (\$83.3 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHILGAZI			C
		THREE COASTAL VESSELS			C
		FERROCHROME PLANT (\$18.8 MILLION)			C
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, TARBELA (\$3.8 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		TARBELA-WAH (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		GUDDU-QUETTA			
		TARBELA-MARDAN (\$4.4 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM FOR ASIAN GAMES, ISLAMABAD (\$20.8 MILLION)			C
		CULTURAL CENTER, ISLAMABAD			C
		TEXTILE MILL, MIRPUR (\$3.6 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE MILL, KOTRI (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		SODA ASH PLANT			
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY			
		TEXTILE MILL, PUNJAB (\$2.9 MILLION)			C
		DEFENSE INDUSTRIES (\$50.0 MILLION)			

Secret

222

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1970 NOV	MILITARY AIRCRAFT FACTORY AND REPAIR FACILITY, CAMPBELLPUR (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		TANK REBUILD FACILITY, TAXILA			C
		PAPER PLANT, JARANWALA			C
		SHEET GLASS FACTORY (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT			C
		SUGAR MILL (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, TARBELA			C
		TEXTILE PLANT (\$5.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT (\$9.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF FOUNDRY-FORGE, TAXILA (\$11.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 DEC	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	2.8	2.8	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,500 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	165.0(B)	165.0	C
	1978 JUL	GRANT HIGHWAY, SKARDU TO YARKAND AIRFIELD, SKARDU	25.0(B)	25.0	C C
	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	20.0	20.0	C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1	20.0	UC
	1983	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF GUDDU THERMAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	56.0	56.0	C
	1984 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOUR TURBINES AND GENERATORS, TARBELA DAM (\$85.0 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF TAXILA INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION OF COAL AND NATURAL GAS SOYBEAN PRODUCTS PLANT HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER PLANT TWO TURBINES, JAMSHORO POWER PLANT (425 MW) (\$110.0 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL PLANT, HATTAR, HARIPUR	250.0(B)	40.0	UC S UC
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- THREE HYDROELECTRIC GENERATORS	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1986	GRANT GRAIN (5,000 TONS) VEGETABLE OIL (500 TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	959.6	736.5	

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	CREDIT EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY (\$16.0 MILLION) DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT TEXTILE MILLS FOODGRAIN CENTERS AND COLD STORAGES OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING PORT QASIM EXPANSION (\$16.0 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL COMPLEX, TAXILA (\$5.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, KOHAT (\$13.8 MILLION) POTASH PROJECT, DHARIALA (\$2.1 MILLION)	56.5	47.9	C
	1984 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT SARMAST THERMAL POWER PLANT COAL DEVELOPMENT EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY (\$18.0 MILLION) PETROCHEMICAL EQUIPMENT BUILDING MATERIALS CEMENT PLANT, LESBELA, BALUCHISTAN PROVINCE (\$35.0 MILLION)	500.0	20.0	C UC
		TOTAL	556.5	67.9	
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.4	1.4	C
	1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BULL- DOZERS	11.0	11.0	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$5.9 MILLION) FISHING TRAWLERS (\$1.6 MILLION) TRACTORS (\$8.2 MILLION)	15.7(A)	15.7	C C C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
	1966 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, TAXILA COMMODITIES FISHERIES ASSISTANCE (\$2.0 MILLION)	10.3	3.8	S C C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL	44.0	44.0	C
	1968 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$10.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT	66.9	31.8	C C

Secret

224

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.4	18.4	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER (\$0.5 MILLION) BLAST FURNACE BILLET MILL POWER PLANT	208.8	208.0	C C C C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT TRANSMISSION LINES, LUALLPUR-KARACHI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BALUCHISTAN (\$1.3 MILLION) 1,000 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$31.5 MILLION)	71.0	54.2	UC C C C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0	216.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE STEEL MILL HOT STRIP MILL COLD ROLLING MILL	225.0(J)	225.0	C C C
	1981	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	12.0	12.0	C
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- MULTAN POWERPLANT	277.0		
	1984 JUN	CREDIT METALLURGICAL INSTITUTE HOUSING MATERIALS PLANT STEEL FABRICATION PLANT		(C)	
		TOTAL	1210.1	873.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	2898.5	1743.3	
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, THULHIRIYA (\$23.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS) TELEPHONE NETWORK COARSE YARN SPINNING MILL, MATTEGAMA (\$9.5 MILLION) TELEPRINTERS	42.0(A)	42.0	C C C C C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- 25 RICE MILLS AND 500 RAILWAY CARS	20.0		
		TOTAL	62.0	42.0	

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
HUNGARY	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT RESEARCH EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION)	10.0	0.4	S C
		TOTAL	10.0	0.4	
POLAND	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HARDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, GAMPAHA (\$0.7 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION HARDBOARD FACTORY TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT SPINNING MILL	8.0(A)	0.8	C C
		TOTAL	8.0	0.8	
PRC	1957 SEP	GRANT RAILWAY CARS (\$8.8 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CENTERS (\$6.4 MILLION) COMMODITIES	15.8	15.8	C C C
	1958 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE	10.5	10.5	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT TEXTILE IMPORTS (\$4.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES	10.5	10.5	C C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RAILROAD CARS (\$1.3 MILLION)	4.2	4.2	C
	1970	GRANT INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HALL MAINTENANCE	3.2	3.2	C
	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	8.9	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	25.2	25.2	C
	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	6.5	6.5	C
	1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.8	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MINERIYA	8.1	8.1	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT GIN GANGA IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL	44.0	44.0	C

Secret

226

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1972 JUL	SCHEME (\$31.3 MILLION) FISH BREEDING FARM (\$0.8 MILLION) FINISHING MILL, PUGODA COMPLEX (\$10.4 MILLION)			C C
	1972 SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.9	0.9	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	1.8	1.8	C
	1973 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (40,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1974	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.2	4.2	C
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.3	0.3	C
	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADS, HOUSING, SCHOOLS AND OTHER BUILDINGS FOR MAHAWELI GANGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT MINI HYDROPOWER PLANT SUPREME COURT BUILDING (\$15.0 MILLION)	60.0	8.1	UC UC UC
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	222.4	170.5	
ROMANIA	1968	LINE OF CREDIT TIMBER COMBINE, AVISAWELLA FOREST EXPLOITATION HOTEL, KANDY	2.5(B)	1.4	C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	10.6	10.6	C
		TOTAL	13.1	12.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR CANE ACREAGE, KANTALAI (\$0.8 MILLION) SURVEY, MALWATU OYA BASIN RESERVOIR HEADWORKS (\$0.2 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL WORKS, HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA, STAGE I (\$12.0 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, KELANIYA (\$7.5 MILLION) DEVELOPMENT OF COTTON ACREAGE, HAMBANTOTA (\$0.2 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT, KANDY (\$0.1 MILLION)	30.0	30.0	C C C C C C

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
USSR	1958 FEB	KELANI GANGA BASIN IRRIGATION SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, COLOMBO (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL WORKS, STAGE II			C
		HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROPOWER SURVEY			C
	1965 JAN	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	0.9	0.9	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION)	8.4	1.3	C
		FLOUR MILL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
	1973	TRADE CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION	3.8	3.8	C
		ONSHORE, MANNAR ISLAND (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		OFFSHORE, MANNAR AND PALK BAYS (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		ASSOCIATED SURVEYS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
	1974	CREDIT -- ILMENITE PROCESSING	(C)		
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMANALAWEWA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION TRANSMISSION LINES IRRIGATION FACILITIES	57.0	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	100.1	42.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA	415.6	267.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA	15706.8	8586.8	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 17 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-86

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) Minimum estimated value.
- (C) The amount extended is not known.
- (D) Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1961 known to have been designated for use in the Eastern sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.
- (E) Original credit of \$12.0 million was cancelled December 1975, and reduced to level of drawings.
- (F) These credits previously extended to Pakistan; reinstated in 1972.
- (G) Credit expired on 31 March 1972, reduced from original \$84 million to \$66.7 million, the amount obligated by that date.
- (H) The value has been reduced to the level of drawings.
- (I) Converted from credits to grants in 1972.
- (J) Includes \$44 million of unused credits provided in 1966.

25X1



North Korea

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH AFRICA					
ALGERIA	1972 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE	0.1(A)		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA			0.2	0.1	
MAURITANIA	1969	GRANT -- 30 TRACTORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	1.5	1.5	
		CLOTHING FACTORY			C
		KINDERGARTEN			C
	TOMATO PROCESSING PLANT, ROSSO INDOOR STADIUM, NOUAKCHOTT		CS C		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA			1.6	1.6	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA			1.8	1.7	

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA					
ANGOLA	1976 JUL	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	5.0	2.0	UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	5.0	2.0	
BENIN	1973	LINE OF CREDIT	2.0	1.5	UC
	1980 DEC	GRANT PRESS CENTER HOSPITAL, LOME (100 BEDS) NATIONAL THEATER PARTY SCHOOL CULTURAL CENTER CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION	10.0	1.7	C UC UC UC UC
	1985 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT PARTY SCHOOL, COTONOU CULTURAL CENTER, OUIDAH	5.0(A)		S S
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	17.0	3.2	
BURKINA	1972 AUG	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1975	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1976 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT WATER PUMPING PLANT AND RESERVOIR, OUAGADOUGOU AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION SPARE PARTS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	0.3(A)	0.3	C C C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TWO THEATERS, OUAGADOUGOU AND BOBO DIOLASSA NATIONAL MUSEUM AND MONUMENT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LOUMVILLA	1.0(A)	0.8	UC UC UC
	1985 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR REGIONAL 200-BED HOSPITAL AND WELFARE CENTERS DAM, SAMADENI 60 IRRIGATION RESERVOIRS IRRIGATION PROJECT, SOUROU VALLEY (\$1.1 MILLION) FERTILIZER PLANT, KODJARI 690 APARTMENT UNITS SCHOOL MATERIALS AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT GOLD MINING, SEBHA	10.0(A)	0.1	UC UC UC UC S
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURKINA	11.5	1.4	

Secret

232

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURUNDI	1968 JUL	GRANT -- 10 LAND ROVERS	0.1	0.1	C
	1972 FEB	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY (\$0.5 MILLION) DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, (\$0.7 MILLION) NYAMBERE (\$0.7 MILLION) RICE PROJECT, NYAMBERE (\$0.3 MILLION)	1.5	1.5	C C C C C
	1973 APR	GRANT 12 LAND ROVERS CLOTHING	0.1	0.1	C C
	1976	GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS FOR PARTY HEADQUARTERS, BUJUMBURA	0.1	0.1	C
	1979 MAR	GRANT -- 30 TRACTORS, TRAILERS AND PLOWS	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 MAR	GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS FOR PRESIDENTIAL PALACE, BUJUMBURA	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, NYAMBERE	0.3(A)	0.3	C
	1984	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PROJECT	0.2	0.1	UC
	1986	GRANT -- ART CENTER	1.5(A)		
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI			6.0	4.4
CAMEROON	1977 OCT	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON			0.3	0.3
CAPE VERDE	1984 JUN	GRANT AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT CEMENT (3,600 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION)	0.3	0.2	C UC
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE			0.3	0.2
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	1970 OCT	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1979	GRANT CEMENT (1000 TONS) IRON RODS	0.1	0.1	C C C
	1982	GRANT -- 30 TRACTORS	0.2	0.2	C

Secret

25X1

Table 18

North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	1982 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	2.0	
		NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BUILDING			UC
		TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, LANDJIA (220 HECTARES) (\$0.2 MILLION)			UC
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC			10.4	2.4	
CHAD	1969	GRANT -- 30 TRACTORS	0.1	0.1	C
		GRANT			
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BONGOR DOCTORS			CS
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD			0.6	0.3	
CONGO	1983	CREDIT	1.5	0.2	
		AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL			S
		STUDIES FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			UC
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO			1.5	0.2	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	1974 AUG	GRANT	1.3	1.3	
		NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BUILDING, BATA (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	AGRICULTURAL PROJECT, MOKA (\$0.5 MILLION)	C			
	1984 AUG	GRANT	2.0(A)	0.3	
		DOCKYARD FOR WOODEN BOATS, BATA (\$0.9 MILLION)			UC
FISHING PORT, BATA					
CEMENT (12,000 TONS) (\$0.7 MILLION)	UC				
VEGETABLE CULTIVATION	UC				
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA			3.3	1.6	
ETHIOPIA	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SURVEYS	0.3	0.3	C
		IRRIGATION AND POWERPLANTS			
		IRON FOUNDRIES			
TOOL AND TEXTILE FACTORIES					
AGRICULTURE					
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- MONUMENT, ADDIS ABABA	0.1		UC

Secret

234

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
ETHIOPIA	1984 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	250.0	5.0		
		HYDROPOWER PLANT, GILGEL GIBE (300 MW) (\$62.3 MILLION)			UC	
		DEMSKI HYDROPOWER PLANT, LAKE TANA			S	
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, ZIWAY LAKE (\$15.0 MILLION)			UC	
		WATER PUMP FACTORY, AKAI (\$2.5 MILLION)			UC	
		DOCKYARD FOR WOODEN FISHING BOATS, ASSAB (\$2.9 MILLION)			UC	
		WOODEN FISHING BOATS			UC	
		OMO RIVER EXPERIMENTAL FARM (10,000 HECTARES (\$6.0 MILLION)			UC	
		HYDROPOWER STATION, DENBI RIVER				
		GAS PROJECT, OGADEN				
		13 COLLECTIVE FARMS, BALE, GONDAR, ARSE, LAKE TANA AND GAMBELLA PROVINCES (250,000 HECTAR			UC	
		IRON ORE MINE, WOLLEGA (\$1.7 MILLION)			UC	
		IRON AND STEEL PLANT, WOLLEGA			S	
		CONFERENCE HALL (\$0.5 MILLION)				
		PIPE FACTORY				
		SMALL ARMS FACTORY, MOJO (\$37.0 MILLION)				
		AGRICULTURAL TOOLS PLANT			S	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA			250.4	5.3		
GABON	1977 MAY	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PARTY HEADQUARTERS BRIDGES	2.0	2.0	C	
		1980	GRANT -- TRAINING CENTER	0.5	0.5	C
		1985	GRANT -- MONUMENT, FRANCEVILLE	0.1		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON			2.6	2.5		
GHANA	1983 AUG	GRANT -- TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM, AKATSI	1.5	0.1	UC	
	1985 DEC	CREDIT -- MINERALS DEVELOPMENT GOLD MINING	2.5(A)	0.1	S	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA			4.0	0.2		

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
GUINEA	1968 APR	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CONAKRY	2.0	2.0	C	
	1979	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECT (10,000 HECTARES)	6.0(A)	3.5	UC	
	1979 OCT	GRANT CEMENT (20,000 TONS) AND OTHER MATERIALS FOR CONFERENCE HALL, CONAKRY (\$1.3 MILLION) 50 TRACTORS AND PLOWS AND 10 TRAILERS (\$0.5 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARANAH	2.0	2.0	C C C C C	
	1981	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL	2.0(A)	2.0	C	
	1982	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, KINDIA (\$1.0 MILLION) HYDROLOGY CENTER, MAMOU (\$1.0 MILLION) MUSEUM, CONAKRY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO CONFERENCE CENTER	2.5	1.0	UC UC UC	
	1982 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF AGRICULTURE, NIGER RIVER VALLEY	1.0	1.0	C	
	1985 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL FARMS AND TRAINING PROJECT, SONFONIA, KILISSI, AND FORECARIAH EXPANSION OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, KINDIA DAY NURSERIES, CONAKRY EXPANSION OF CERAMICS FACTORY, CONAKRY KILISSI HYDROPOWER PLANT, KINDIA GOLD MINING HOUSING, CONAKRY EMBROIDERY TRAINING CENTER	10.0	1.0	UC UC	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA			25.5	12.5	
	GUINEA-BISSAU	1979	GRANT -- TOPOGRAPHICAL STUDY, MANSOA	0.1	0.1	C
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU			0.1	0.1	
LESOTHO	1983	CREDIT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE NATIONAL STADIUM AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	0.2	0.2	C	
	1983	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENT OFFICE COMPLEX	0.5	0.1	UC	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LESOTHO			0.7	0.3	

Secret

236

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR	1975	CREDIT YOUTH PALACE, TAMATAVE (\$1.5 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO RURAL COOPERATIVES AND BANKS	2.0	2.0	C C C
	1976 JUN	GRANT -- 100 TRACTORS AND PLOWS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978	GRANT CONSTRUCTION OF FISHING BOATS, DIEGO SUAREZ PRESIDENTIAL PALACE, ANTANANARIVO (\$4.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PREFABRICATED HOUSING	6.0	5.0	C C UC
		POULTRY SLAUGHTERHOUSES			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			UC
		PUMP FACTORY			UC
		RICE CULTIVATION (100,000 HECTARES)			UC
		FISH BREEDING			UC
		FRUIT TREE CULTIVATION			UC
		NICKEL EXPLOITATION, MORAMANGA FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AMBATOLAMPY			UC
	1984	GRANT -- CEMENT (200 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- 20 TRACTORS AND PLOWS	0.2		
	1984 OCT	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP SMALL INDUSTRIES	2.0		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR			12.2	9.0	
MALI	1963 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 AUG	GRANT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, BAMAKO	1.5	1.5	C
	1967	GRANT -- RICE PROJECT, DOUGABOUGOU RICE CULTIVATION PROJECT, SAMANKO (500 HECTARES) (\$2.0 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF CERAMICS PLANT	0.2	0.2	C C C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- 30 TRACTORS AND PLOWS	0.3	0.3	C
	1980	CREDIT -- YOUTH PALACE	2.0	2.0	C
	1985	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1985	CREDIT -- TRAINING CENTER	0.5		UC
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI			7.7	7.2
MAURITIUS	1985 JAN	GRANT -- RICE	(B)		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS			(B)		

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT IRRIGATION DAM, CABO DELGADO STATE FARM, NGURI, CABO DELGADO (4,000 HECTARES) (\$2.4 MILLION) SEA SALT PROCESSING PLANT (\$0.7 MILLION)	3.1	2.5	C UC C
	1976	GRANT MEDICAL ADVISORS AGRICULTURAL TECHNICIANS	0.1	0.1	C
	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT PENCIL AND MATCH FACTORY, NAMPULA PUMP FACTORY, BEIRA REPAIR SHOP FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, BEIRA DOCKYARD FOR WOODEN FISHING BOATS, (\$2.5 MILLION) NAMPULA	5.0	0.2	C
	1985 MAY	CREDIT STATE FARM, ZAMBEZIA (4,000 HECTARES) AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, GAZA, MAPUTO, SOFALA, MANICA	3.5(A)	0.5	UC UC
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE			11.7	3.3	
NIGER	1974 DEC	CREDIT IRRIGATION PROJECT (250 HECTARES), NIAMEY DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3		
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER			0.3	
NIGERIA	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT RICE PROJECT, PEREMABIRI (1200 HECTARES) (\$1.5 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL MULTIPURPOSE DAM	2.0(A)	0.5	UC S S
	1984 AUG	CREDIT MACHINE TOOLS PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM (\$0.1 MILLION)	0.6		S S
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA			2.6	0.5

Secret

238

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
RWANDA	1972	GRANT ROAD, KAGITUMBA-KAYONZA SUGAR PLANT	6.0		
	1974 AUG	GRANT RICE AND COTTON PROJECTS, CYANGUGU YOUTH CENTER, KIGALI (\$2.2 MILLION) 15 VEHICLES (\$0.1 MILLION) PARTY TRAINING CENTER (\$1.5 MILLION)	5.0	4.5	UC C C C
	1975	GRANT -- CEMENT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1978 JUN	GRANT RICE IRRIGATION PROJECT, BUGERAMA (1,000 HECTARES) (\$1.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL SCHOOL, GIKONGORO HOSPITAL, CYANGUGU INSECTICIDE PLANT FISH FARM, KIGALI (\$0.1 MILLION) CORN OIL PLANT, RUHENGARI (\$0.4 MILLION)	3.0		UC UC UC UC UC
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA			14.6	5.1
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	1978	GRANT -- DOCTORS	0.1	0.1	C
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME PRINCIPE			0.1	0.1	
SENEGAL	1975 NOV	CREDIT NURSING SCHOOL, DAKAR (\$1.8 MILLION) RURAL MEDICAL CENTERS (\$1.8 MILLION)	3.6	3.6	C C
	1986 MAR	GRANT -- BUILDING MATERIALS FOR ART CENTER	0.5		
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL			4.1	3.6
SEYCHELLES	1979	GRANT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STADIUM	0.1	0.1	C C C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TRACTORS AND TRAILERS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- COMMODITIES			C
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES			0.2	0.2

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SIERRA LEONE	1971 AUG	GRANT -- TOWN HALL, FREETOWN	1.4	1.4	C
	1982	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE			1.6	1.6	
SOMALIA	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT DAMS AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES, BALAD IRRIGATION SCHEME (\$15.2 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM, JOWHOR CEMENT FACTORY, BERBERA (\$5.8 MILLION) POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, MOGADISCIO (\$1.6 MILLION)	23.0	10.0	UC UC UC C C
	1974	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA			26.5	13.5	
SUDAN	1970	CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF CERAMICS FACTORY SECOND CERAMICS FACTORY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	3.0	3.0	C
	1972	CREDIT -- YOUTH PALACE	3.7	3.7	C
	1984 OCT	CREDIT -- MODEL VILLAGE	2.3		
	1984 OCT	GRANT IRRIGATION PROJECT MODEL VILLAGE (\$2.0 MILLION)	2.5		S S
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN			11.5	6.7	
TANZANIA	1965 NOV	GRANT -- STUDIES	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE FARM, IRINGA	0.1	0.1	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- BUILDING MATERIALS AND MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1971	CREDIT -- CULTURAL CENTER	0.1	0.1	C
	1974	CREDIT -- CHOLIMA RICE PROJECT, MOROGORO	2.5	1.5	UC
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C

Secret

240

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*	
TANZANIA	1975	CREDIT -- POLITICAL INSTITUTE, ZANZIBAR	0.2	0.2	C	
	1981	GRANT -- CORN (7,000 TONS)	0.9	0.9	C	
	1984	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	1.0	1.0	C	
	1986	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR RICE PROJECT, RUFUJI RIVER DELTA	0.1	0.1	C	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA			5.6	4.6		
TOGO	1974 SEP	GRANT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, GLIDJI (\$0.5 MILLION) PARTY SCHOOL, LOME (\$2.0 MILLION)	2.5	2.5	C C	
	1974 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT CERAMICS PLANT (\$1.7 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, MONO RIVER, AGOME GLOZOU (\$1.3 MILLION) RICE PROJECT, ANEHO (\$0.3 MILLION)	3.3	2.6	UC UC	
	1982 OCT	CREDIT -- STADIUM, LOME	3.0		S	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO			8.8	5.1	
UGANDA	1974 OCT	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE STEEL, CERAMICS AND GLASS PRODUCTION (\$0.1 MILLION)	0.4	0.4	C	
	1981 DEC	GRANT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY EXPERIMENTAL FARM RESEARCH CENTER, MUPUGU-KASESE SCHOOL, LORO-APACH	2.0(A)			
	1984	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PROJECT, MUKUBI	0.5		UC	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA			2.9	0.4		
ZAIRE	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT YOUTH PALACE HARBOR DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE AGRICULTURAL TECHNICIANS	0.2	0.1	S C C	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE			0.2	0.1	

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT IRRIGATION PROJECT, MUMBA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LUSAKA (\$1.6 MILLION) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE RICE PROJECT (1,000 HECTARES) (\$0.6 MILLION)	3.6	0.5	UC UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	3.6	0.5	
ZIMBABWE	1981	GRANT -- MILITARY MEMORIAL	0.1		UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	0.1		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	453.5	98.4	

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EAST ASIA					
BURMA	1980	LINE OF CREDIT VISCOSE RAYON FIBER PLANT, IRRAWADDY DELTA (\$2.2 MILLION) 30 MINI HYDROPOWER STATIONS HYDROPOWER PLANT, PEGU (24 MW) TIN SMELTER, SYRIAM VINALON PLANT COAL, GOLD, NICKEL, AND ZINC MINING GLASS PLANT CERAMICS PLANT IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT TANNERY FUR PLANT CANNERY	40.0	2.0	S S S C S UC UC S
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA			40.0	2.0	
SOUTH KOREA	1984	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE RICE (7,200 TONS) TEXTILES CEMENT (100,000 TONS) MEDICINE	12.7	12.7	C
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH KOREA			12.7	12.7	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA			52.7	14.7	

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EUROPE					
MALTA	1975	CREDIT -- HAND TOOL FACTORY	0.1	0.1	C
	1979 OCT	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FISHERIES POWERPLANT REPAIRS EMBROIDERY GYMNASTICS AND SPORTS	0.2	0.1	UC C C UC
	1981	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1984	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA			1.4	1.3	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE			1.4	1.3	

Secret

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED US \$	STATUS*
			DRAWN	
LATIN AMERICA				
GRENADA	1983 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT AGROINDUSTRIAL PROJECTS IRRIGATION SYSTEM STADIUM (12,000 SEATS) (\$3.0 MILLION) 30 TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.2 MILLION)	4.0(A)	CS
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA			4.0	
GUYANA	1978	GRANT IRRIGATION PROJECT, ONVERWAGT (\$0.7 MILLION) FARM MACHINERY WORKSHOP, MARDS (\$4.0 MILLION) YOUTH PALACE (\$0.1 MILLION)	5.0	4.7 C C CS
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- 100 TRACTORS, HARROWS AND PLOWS	1.0	1.0 C
	1984	GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION OF 10 BOATS	0.1	UC
	1984 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT HOSPITAL (400 BEDS), GEORGETOWN MAHAI CONYABARI DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION PROJECT (MARDS) (\$1.0 MILLION) REBUILD WORKSHOP EXPERIMENTAL FARM AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE MAGANESE MINING, MATTHEWS RIDGE GLASS FACTORY (\$0.7 MILLION) EXPLORATION FOR GOLD AND OTHER METALS, NORTHWEST REGION DOCKYARD FOR WOODEN FISHING BOATS	15.0(A)	2.0 UC UC UC C UC
	1985 SEP	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT, ECLIPSE FALL	2.5	1.0
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA			23.6	8.7
NICARAGUA	1981 DEC	GRANT -- STEEL (800 TONS)	0.1	0.1 C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1 C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2 C
	1983 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND COMMODITIES AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS BASIC CONSUMER GOODS (\$3.5 MILLION) STEEL (500 TONS)	30.0	10.0 UC
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA			30.4	10.4
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA			58.0	19.1

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MIDDLE EAST					
EGYPT	1976 DEC	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION AND HOUSING PROJECTS	2.0	2.0	C
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO MILITARY MUSEUM	0.1		UC
	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, SINAI PENINSULA	9.8		S
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT			11.9	2.0	
NORTH YEMEN	1972	GRANT -- HEALTH CLINIC, DHAMAR	0.2	0.2	C
	1972	CREDIT 30 TRACTORS, TRAILERS AND PLOWS TRACTOR REPAIR SHOP, HODEIDA	0.5	0.5	C
	1975	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1980	CREDIT STADIUM, SANA CULTURAL CENTER	4.0	2.0	C UC
	1984	CREDIT -- HOUSING	1.4		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN			6.8	3.4	
SOUTH YEMEN	1968	GRANT SOAP FACTORY VEGETABLE OIL PLANT AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY	1.0	1.0	C C C C
	1984 JUN	CREDIT SPORTS STADIUM (30,000 SEATS) VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, ADEN GOVERNORATE (300 PLACES) (\$3.0 MILLION)	10.0	2.0	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN			11.0	3.0	
SYRIA	1969 NOV	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1974	LINE OF CREDIT 3 POULTRY FARMS, LATAKIA, ZURBEH, HOMS RICE CULTIVATION IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT FISHERY AID	4.0	3.4	C UC
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA			4.2	3.6
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST			33.9	12.0	

Secret

246

Secret

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and
Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1963-86

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH ASIA					
BANGLADESH	1984 AUG	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH			0.1	0.1	
MALDIVE ISLANDS	1985 AUG	GRANT -- MATERIALS FOR PALIAMENT BUILDING	0.5		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALDIVE ISLANDS			0.5		
NEPAL	1974	GRANT -- TRACTORS			C
	1978	GRANT -- CEMENT AND STEEL FOR IRRIGATION PROJECT, MOHANA	0.8	0.8	C
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL			0.8	0.8	
PAKISTAN	1975	GRANT -- PHYSICAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1976	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO FISHING	0.1	0.1	C
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN			0.2	0.2	
SRI LANKA	1970 SEP	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1976	GRANT -- 50 TRACTORS, WATER PUMPS AND PIPE	0.2	0.2	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CASH FOR NON-ALIGNED SUMMIT	0.5	0.5	C
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA			0.8	0.8	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA			2.4	1.9	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed grants to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 18 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

(A) The amount extended is estimated.

(B) The amount extended is not known.

(C) The amount is negl.

25X1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Trade

Secret

25X1

Table 19 *Million US \$*
USSR: Exports To and Imports From
From Non-Communist LDCs

	Exports						Imports					
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Total Recorded(a)	13,382	15,065	15,326	14,534	12,475	14,253	11,522	9,708	10,293	9,843	9,817	7,380
Residual	5,019	6,587	7,099	6,943	5,196	8,002	178	344	382	387	139	156
Total Identified(b)	8,363	8,478	8,227	7,591	7,279	6,251	11,344	9,364	9,911	9,456	9,678	7,224
North Africa	616	684	747	532	408	297	808	1,706	1,430	1,630	1,473	1,428
Algeria	158	183	217	175	159	126	117	64	16	179	327	340
Libya	264	305	357	172	100	50	502	1,554	1,368	1,394	1,053	987
Morocco	176	188	164	146	135	93	186	81	42	51	79	74
Tunisia	18	8	9	39	14	28	3	7	4	6	14	27
Sub-Saharan Africa	685	811	1028	888	818	738	474	245	391	434	415	432
Angola	149	84	230	180	113	220	11	5	4	4	3	5
Cameroon	4	5	3	8	10	10	27	15	19	18	38	34
Congo	10	12	6	6	7	7	8	6	4	2	5	8
Ethiopia	189	252	227	250	336	217	28	18	24	23	42	41
Ghana	..	1	3	2	1	1	54	5	68	59	34	82
Guinea	29	21	28	41	49	51	88	39	60	70	70	72
Ivory Coast	1	1	2	5	6	8	142	96	67	176	151	175
Liberia	16	..	3	4	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
Madagascar	4	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	50	61	104	169	101	82	2	9	1	2	2	2
Nigeria	218	366	414	214	179	142	27	19	92	53	49	13
Sierra Leone	10	2	3	4	3	..	5	11	..	2	13	..
Sudan	2	1	1	..	7	..	53	12	47	20	5	..
Tanzania	3	5	4	5	6	..	14	10	4	5	3	..
East Asia	161	154	65	46	59	80	1,103	603	532	476	529	405
Burma	13	12	1	2	..	2	31	2	1	1	8	28
Indonesia	47	48	30	7	4	4	82	27	49	63	109	60
Malaysia	21	22	16	17	13	11	243	324	334	264	216	137
Philippines	1	18	8	6	13	10	218	11	74	71	35	14
Singapore	68	42	..	..	13	38	95	56	..	..	96	51
Thailand	11	12	10	14	16	15	434	183	74	77	65	115
Europe	1,332	1,017	1,211	1,187	1,062	530	712	458	607	585	679	418
Greece	748	735	720	716	713	312	138	169	209	125	161	92
Malta	..	..	32	8	8	9	..	..	10	16	25	26
Portugal	203	62	54	54	59	37	52	59	51	66	69	55
Spain	381	220	405	409	282	172	522	230	337	378	424	245

Secret

25X1

Table 19

USSR: Exports To and Imports From
From Non-Communist LDCs (continued)

Million US \$

	Exports						Imports					
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Latin America	146	342	266	400	491	558	4,206	2,479	2,705	1,966	2,146	767
Argentina	42	38	35	32	75	76	3,298	1,746	1,754	1,358	1,476	273
Bolivia	14	4	1	1	..	..	16	26	18	3	1	..
Brazil	23	248	144	117	84	43	742	573	797	458	456	336
Colombia	5	9	5	5	6	7	17	18	18	18	25	..
Mexico	6	11	4	2	5	6	26	29	12	18	19	11
Nicaragua	6	..	57	169	255	392	8	..	13	1	..	11
Panama	30	11	12	15	12	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	18	20	6	31	14	13	30	15	22	52	130	107
Uruguay	2	1	2	28	40	6	69	72	71	58	39	29
Middle East	3,294	3,295	2,459	1,768	1,745	1,776	1,613	1,293	2,271	2,268	2,093	1,563
Cyprus	36	41	29	51	26	16	23	27	20	18	14	16
Egypt	339	302	345	340	338	374	372	417	482	332	363	381
Iran	568	797	755	297	245	182	653	260	509	298	173	26
Iraq	1,259	1,347	501	336	321	416	5	25	516	823	668	491
Jordan	28	125	91	41	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Kuwait	18	..	7	5	4	..	8	..	1	1	..	..
Lebanon	21	21	22	43	15	12	11	9	8	10	..	1
North Yemen	31	47	56	13	18	14	1	..	..	..	..	..
Saudi Arabia	35	20	17	31	18	26	..	..	211	359	454	249
South Yemen	129	93	184	136	171	145	8	8	7	7	11	7
Syria	387	291	277	307	383	419	350	415	405	270	226	251
Turkey	443	211	175	168	195	172	181	132	112	150	184	141
South Asia	2,129	2,175	2,451	2,770	2,696	2,272	2,428	2,580	1,975	2,097	2,343	2,211
Afghanistan	472	569	541	732	660	770	440	384	370	374	388	347
Bangladesh	40	38	68	35	50	71	34	38	45	21	42	25
India	1,479	1,436	1,717	1,891	1,887	1,360	1,854	2,034	1,419	1,564	1,800	1,752
Nepal	28	30	16	14	19	..	3	2	2	4	6	2
Pakistan	106	98	105	95	70	53	67	97	91	57	71	68
Sri Lanka	4	4	4	3	10	18	30	25	48	77	36	17

(a) The value of aggregate trade with developing countries reported in the Soviet annual foreign trade handbooks with the addition of Greece, Malta, Portugal, and Spain. Trade with Cambodia has been excluded.

(b) The sum of trade reported in the Soviet handbooks with the individual LDCs shown.

25X1

Secret

250

Secret

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Secret